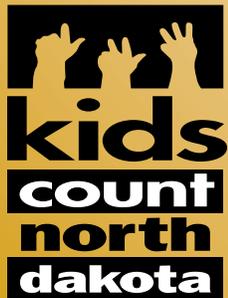


# NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT 2008 FACT BOOK

*State, Regional and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota*



[www.ndkidscount.org](http://www.ndkidscount.org)







*This book is dedicated to the children in North Dakota, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.*



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

## NORTH DAKOTA

### KIDS COUNT

Many thanks are extended to the reviewers of the 2008 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*:

Richard Rathge, Executive Director

Helen Danielson, Coordinator

Polly Fassinger, Research Analyst

## NORTH DAKOTA

### STATE DATA CENTER

The 2008 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* was prepared by Karen Olson, Information Specialist. Editorial assistance was provided by Kay Schwarzwalter. Special appreciation is extended to Ramona Danielson for her efforts and insight into shaping the book.

## NORTH DAKOTA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

We are particularly grateful to the following people and organizations for their efforts this year:

North Dakota Department of Health  
North Dakota Department of Human Services

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

North Dakota Supreme Court

North Dakota Head Start Agencies

## PHOTOGRAPHS

Special thanks are extended to the following individuals and organizations for their photographic contributions:

Helen Danielson

Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa  
Head Start Program

## FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT initiative and this publication have been made possible with the support of the Annie E. Casey Foundation.

KIDS COUNT is a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual KIDS COUNT Data Book, ranking state performance on 10 indicators of educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs. For more information, visit <http://www.kidscount.org>.

In addition, current and historical data for *Fact Book* indicators are available on CLIKS (Community-Level Information on Kids) at <http://www.kidscount.org/cliks>. CLIKS, an Annie E. Casey Foundation sponsored website, offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties as well as for other participating states.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Foreword</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>Methodology</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>Summary and Findings</b> .....	<b>9-16</b>
Population .....	10
Family Composition .....	11
Economic Condition .....	12
Child Care .....	13
Health .....	14
Education .....	15
Children At Risk .....	16
<b>State, Regional, and County Profiles</b> .....	<b>17-143</b>
North Dakota Service Regions Map .....	18
North Dakota Counties and Tribal Areas Map.....	19
State Profile .....	20-21
Regional Profiles .....	22-37
County Profiles .....	38-143
<b>Definitions and Data Sources</b> .....	<b>144-153</b>

# FOREWORD

## WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, seeks to track the status of children across the United States and within individual states. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book* ranking state performance on 10 indicators reflecting the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The national program also produces related publications addressing concerns that affect child outcomes across states. State KIDS COUNT programs publish yearly reports detailing child well-being on a substate geography level (e.g., county or city). Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through sound policy creation. For more information, visit the KIDS COUNT website at [www.kidscount.org](http://www.kidscount.org).

## WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

North Dakota KIDS COUNT, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. North Dakota KIDS COUNT works with organizations and persons who advocate for children, and conducts research so that national, state, and local decision-makers can more effectively identify and address children's needs. North Dakota KIDS COUNT offers public presentations, networking, and a website, as well as several publication series. To view the various publications, research, and information offered by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT program, visit our website at [www.ndkidscount.org](http://www.ndkidscount.org).

## WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 14<sup>th</sup> year, is an annual publication that provides current state, regional, and county profiles based on seven categories of data representing multiple indicators of child health and well-being. Beginning in 2005, the *Fact Book* became an electronic publication only, thus bound versions of the publication are no longer produced.

In addition to the *Fact Book*, North Dakota KIDS COUNT also produces an *Abridged Fact Book*. Select indicators were chosen from the seven categories of data (see side-bar for list of seven categories) and placed in a tabular format. The *Abridged Fact Book* is now in its 3<sup>rd</sup> year of publication. Please visit our website to view or print the *Fact Book*, the *Abridged Fact Book*, and other publications regarding North Dakota children at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.htm>.

*Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's CLIKS (Community-Level Information on Kids) website at <http://www.kidscount.org/cliks>. CLIKS offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties as well as for other participating states.

## REPORT FORMAT

The 2008 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections:

1. Summary and Findings provide a summary of trend developments and an overview of findings for seven categories of indicators featured throughout the data profiles. These seven categories are:

- Population
- Family Composition
- Economic Condition
- Child Care
- Health
- Education
- Children At Risk

2. State, Regional, and County Profiles present the most recent available information (at the time of publication) for the seven categories of child well-being. Separate profiles are provided for the state, the eight state planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages that allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

3. Definitions and Data Sources supply explanations and indicator definitions along with information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

## MODIFICATIONS

The following modifications were made to the *Fact Book* report format and to data indicator definitions in this year's publication:

1. The Children Impacted by Domestic Violence indicator, previously reported in the Children At Risk category, has been removed from the *Fact Book* due to the inability to retrieve county-level data. However, past trends can be found on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's CLIKS website at [www.kidscount.org/cliks](http://www.kidscount.org/cliks). Current state-level data are available through the North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services (<http://www.ndcaws.org>).
2. Caution should be used when analyzing trend data for WIC participants in North Dakota. Due to a new computer processing system within the WIC Program at the North Dakota Department of Health, the 2006 WIC participant data reported in this year's *Fact Book* are not directly comparable to previous years' data.
3. The January 2008 Head Start indicator data for Sioux County were not available at the time of publication. Because the regional and state-level numbers are a sum of counties, "NA" (i.e., not available) is presented for Sioux County, Region VII, and North Dakota. When the data become available, they will be placed on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's CLIKS website at <http://www.kidscount.org/cliks>.

## LIMITATIONS

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, the validity of data sources, their ability to convey a broad array of child outcomes, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, the possibility of their availability over time, and their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child outcomes.

It must be noted that not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in assessing the actual number of children whose lives may be touched by a given situation.

The 2008 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the exception of Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect (including situations in which services were required). WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation. Juvenile court referral data exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. The data are supplied by government agencies.

Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.



# SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*Examining  
critical issues for  
North Dakota  
children and  
families*



# POPULATION

*Due to the children of baby boomers now having children of their own, North Dakota births have risen 2.4% per year, on average, since 2001.*

- North Dakota  
Department of Health,  
Vital Records



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- In 2006, children ages 0 to 17 comprised 22.8 percent of North Dakota's total population, compared to 25.0 percent in 2000 and 27.5 percent in 1990. Statewide, these children numbered 144,876 in 2006, a 9.9 percent decline from 160,849 in 2000 and a 17.4 percent decline from 175,385 in 1990.
- The proportion of North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 in 2006 ranged from a low of 15.5 percent in Sheridan County to a high of 36.4 percent in Sioux County. From 1990 through 2000, five of North Dakota's 53 counties saw growth in the number of children (Cass, Burleigh, Rolette, Sioux, and Benson). The 2006 estimates indicate that the number of children declined in all but two North Dakota counties since 2000 (Cass and Grand Forks).
- Nationally, North Dakota had the 9th lowest percentage of children ages 0 to 17 in 2006 at 22.8 percent. Among all states, the percentage of children ranged from a low of 21.3 percent in Maine to a high of 31.0 percent in Utah.
- Due to a consistent increase in births during the past few years, the number of North Dakota children ages 0 to 5 showed modest annual growth since 2003. However, from 2000 to 2006, the number of children ages 6 to 12 decreased an average of 2.3 percent per year and children ages 13 to 17 decreased an average of 2.6 percent per year.
- North Dakota resident live births totaled 8,616 in 2006, an increase of 12.4 percent from 7,664 in 2001. The number of births in North Dakota declined consistently throughout the 1980s and 1990s, reaching a low of 7,635 in 1999. However, the number of births in North Dakota increased 2.4 percent per year, on average, from 2001 through 2006.
- Though white children comprised the majority of children ages 0 to 18 statewide in 2006 (86.7 percent), their numbers declined 11.0 percent from 2000 to 2006 (150,812 to 134,156). During the same time, the number of American Indian children, North Dakota's largest minority group, grew 0.5 percent (13,522 to 13,592). The state's smallest minority groups saw much larger percentage gains. From 2000 to 2006, the number of Hispanic children (of any race) increased 11.5 percent (3,377 to 3,765), the number of African American children increased 27.0 percent (1,407 to 1,787), and the number of Asian children increased 23.2 percent (1,042 to 1,284).

# FAMILY COMPOSITION

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- The majority of all North Dakota children live with at least one of their parents. According to Census 2000, 75.8 percent of North Dakota children live with both parents and 19.1 percent live with a single parent. The remaining 5.1 percent live with other relatives (e.g., grandparent), non-relatives (e.g., foster parents), by themselves or with a spouse/unmarried partner, or in a group facility. Current state-level 2006 data suggest that the proportion of North Dakota children living with a non-parent or by themselves has grown to 8.3 percent (to be 90 percent certain, this amount could be +/-1.5) (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey, Table B090006, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).
- Data from the North Dakota Department of Human Services show that the number of children in foster care in North Dakota rose consistently from 2001 to 2005, but placements were down 7.0 percent from 2005 to 2007. There were 2,152 children served by the North Dakota foster care system in 2007, down slightly from 2,209 in 2006 and 2,314 in 2005. The majority of children in foster care were placed in family home settings throughout the state in 2007 (52.0 percent).
- In 2007, 840 children were discharged from foster care in North Dakota. For the majority of these children (53.7 percent), the goal while in foster care was reunification with their parents. Two-thirds of these children met that goal; 66.3 percent of children discharged from foster care in 2007 with the goal of reunification were reunified with their parents (North Dakota Department of Human Services, AFCARS).
- Most North Dakota children live with their mothers (whether she is married or single), and most North Dakota mothers work. In 2000, 90.1 percent of all North Dakota children lived with both parents or with a single mother, the largest proportion in the nation. In addition, the proportion of North Dakota mothers (with children ages 0 to 17) in the labor force was 81.2 percent in 2000, the 2nd highest proportion nationwide. The proportion of working mothers is slightly smaller for mothers with young children ages 0 to 5 (76.1 percent), but rises to 84.9 percent for mothers with older children (ages 6 to 17). Nationally, 69.1 percent of mothers with children ages 0 to 17 were in the labor force in 2000. Current national and state-level 2006 data indicate that these proportions have changed little since 2000 (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey, Table B23003, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).

*81% of North Dakota mothers with children ages 0 to 17 were in the labor force in 2000, the 2nd highest proportion nationwide. In one out of every four North Dakota counties, more than 85% of mothers with children ages 0 to 17 were in the labor force in 2000.*

*-U.S. Census Bureau,  
Census 2000*



# ECONOMIC CONDITION

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*While 14% of North Dakota children live in families with incomes below the official poverty level, many more children are in need of financial assistance; 20% receive food stamps, 23% receive health care assistance through Medicaid, and 32% of school children receive free or reduced price lunches.*

*-U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 and the North Dakota Department of Human Services*



- Overall, the economic condition of North Dakota children improved during the 1990s. According to Census 2000, 14.0 percent of North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 lived in poverty (22,163 children) compared to 17.1 percent in 1990 (29,732 children). Children in families that were near poverty (with family incomes between 100 and 149 percent of poverty) decreased to 10.9 percent in 2000 (17,225 children), down from 12.8 percent in 1990 (22,193 children). During the same time period, the median income for families with children ages 0 to 17 in North Dakota rose 10.7 percent to \$44,640 in 2000, up from \$40,333 in 1990 (in 2000 inflation-adjusted dollars). Current 2006 state-level data show a median income for North Dakota families with children of \$55,473 (to be 90 percent certain, this amount could be +/- \$3,245) (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey, Tables B19125 and DP-3, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).
- Despite gains in the 1990s, certain segments of the state's population are harder hit by poverty than others. According to Census 2000 data for North Dakota: 38.7 percent of non-white children lived in poverty (7,345 children); 44.2 percent of children living with single mothers lived in poverty (10,737 children); and 42.2 percent of children living on American Indian reservations lived in poverty (3,749 children). In addition, in five North Dakota counties, at least one in four children lived in poverty and in another nine counties, at least one in five children were impoverished in 2000.
- North Dakota administers various federal and state benefit programs aimed at offering assistance to children and families in need. In October 2007, 32,340 North Dakota children received free or reduced price lunches (32.0 percent of total school enrollment). In 12 of North Dakota's 53 counties, more than 40 percent of students received free or reduced price lunches.
- Additional programs offering economic assistance to North Dakota children include TANF, Medicaid, and food stamps. In 2007, 9,549 persons ages 0 to 19 in North Dakota received financial support through TANF, down 4.7 percent per year, on average, since 2004. In addition, 41,376 persons ages 0 to 20 received health care assistance through Medicaid (23.1 percent of persons ages 0 to 20 statewide), and 31,380 children ages 0 to 18 received food stamps (20.3 percent of children statewide) in 2007.

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- In North Dakota, it is estimated that 31,394 children ages 0 to 5 and 45,801 children ages 6 to 13 had working parents in 2006 (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey PUMS, <http://www.census.gov/acs/www/Products/PUMS/>). Legally recognized child-care providers in North Dakota numbered 3,353 in February 2008 and had the combined capacity to care for 41,267 children. Legally recognized child-care providers include those who are licensed, self-certified, registered in-home providers, approved relatives, and tribal providers registered with the state. Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors, while difficult to track, also provide care for many North Dakota children.
- As of February 2008, North Dakota reported 1,602 licensed child-care programs. Licensed child care in North Dakota is state-approved and reviewed yearly, with licenses being granted by county social services. The majority of licensed child care in North Dakota takes place in a home setting. Family providers (26.6 percent) together with group child-care homes (49.5 percent) comprised 76.1 percent of all licensed providers in 2008. Large centers and group child-care facilities comprised 14.2 percent of licensed providers. Other licensed providers consist of facilities holding multiple licenses, preschools, public approval programs, and school-age programs; together, they comprised 9.7 percent of all licensed providers in 2008.
- Legally recognized yet unlicensed child-care providers in the state included 866 self-certified and registered in-home providers, 174 tribal child-care providers, and 711 approved relatives in February 2008.
- Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families. In some cases, circumstances arise in which a provider can no longer provide care for a child. In 2007, North Dakota Child Care Resource and Referral commissioned a study of licensed child-care providers in the state to learn more about how often children are dismissed from child care, reasons contributing to dismissal, and resources that could help keep the children in stable, quality child care. Of the providers responding to the survey, 19.9 percent had dismissal cases within the past year. Behavior problems were the most common reason that providers cited for dismissing a child (51.2 percent of cases), followed by the inability of a parent or guardian to pay for care (31.1 percent of cases) (North Dakota State Data Center, <http://www.ndsu.edu/sdc/publications/research.htm#dismissal>).

*One in five North Dakota licensed child-care providers had to dismiss a child within the last year (20%). The most common dismissals were due to behavioral issues (51% of cases) followed by the inability of a parent or guardian to pay for care (31% of cases).*

*-2007 Licensed Child Care Dismissal Study conducted for North Dakota Child Care Resource and Referral by the North Dakota State Data Center*



# HEALTH

*Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy. Of the 8,616 births statewide in 2006, 403 (4.7%) were born to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care. This rate is up from 3.8% a decade ago, but down from 5.5% in 2005.*

- North Dakota  
Department of Health,  
Vital Records



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- A healthy mother is vital to the health of her child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy. Of the 8,616 North Dakota births in 2006, 403 (4.7 percent) were to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care. This rate is up from 3.8 percent a decade ago, but down from 5.5 percent in 2005.
- Throughout North Dakota, 576 babies were born weighing less than 5.5 pounds (or 2,500 grams) in 2006. These low-birthweight babies comprised 6.7 percent of all births in 2006, compared to 5.7 percent in 1996. Nationally, North Dakota had the 5<sup>th</sup> lowest percentage of low-birthweight births among all states in 2005 (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, CDC&P, National Center for Health Statistics, <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/vitalstats.htm>).
- Of all North Dakota babies born in 2006, 51 died within a year (0.6 percent). Over the past 12 years, the North Dakota infant death rate has fluctuated between 0.5 percent and 0.9 percent.
- Focusing on the period of 1994 to 2006, deaths of children and adolescents (ages 1 to 19) in North Dakota peaked in 1995 at 84. For the next several years, there was a general downward trend in child deaths, with a low of 44 in 2002. Numbers and rates have risen since then, totaling 68 in 2006.
- Within North Dakota, 638 babies were born to teenagers ages 12 to 19 in 2006. Of these teenage births, 88.6 percent were born to unmarried teenagers (565 births). Out-of-wedlock teenage births in North Dakota comprised 6.6 percent of all births in 2006, a proportion down from 7.6 percent in 1996.
- Nationally, North Dakota had the 9<sup>th</sup> lowest rate of teenage births among all states (29.7 births per 1,000 teenage girls) in 2005 (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, CDC&P, National Center for Health Statistics, <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/vitalstats.htm>).
- The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC program participants totaled 18,322 in 2006. Due to a new reporting procedure by North Dakota WIC, caution should be used when comparing 2006 data with previously reported numbers.

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- North Dakota's public schools averaged 98,117 students daily during the 2006-07 academic year. Despite declining daily enrollments throughout the state (2.0 percent decline per year, on average, since 1996-97), expenditures continue to rise. Since 1996-97, per student expenditures have increased 6.9 percent per year on average, totaling \$7,487 per student in 2006-07.
- North Dakota students continue to rank relatively well nationally in terms of academic achievement; however, room exists for improvement. Composite scores for 2007 North Dakota public high school graduates taking the ACT averaged 21.6 out of a possible 36, slightly higher than the national average of 21.2. Beyond the overall composite ACT score, ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in areas of English, math, reading, and science. Based on these benchmarks, 73.0 percent of the 2007 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 47.5 percent were ready for college math, 55.7 percent were ready for college reading, and 29.6 percent were ready for college science. However, 23.2 percent were ready for all four courses, a proportion that has remained relatively unchanged over the past several years (ACT, Inc., <http://www.act.org/news/data/07/index.html>).
- Various measures exist for determining high school dropout rates. According to the North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, the number of high school students (in grades 9 through 12) who were enrolled in school and then dropped out in 2007 totaled 794 (2.3 percent of high school enrollment). The national KIDS COUNT program publishes the proportion of teens ages 16 to 19 who are not in school and have not graduated. Using this measure, North Dakota has the lowest dropout rate in the nation (3 percent in 2006).
- In 2007, 13,609 North Dakota children ages 3 to 21 were enrolled in special education (14.3 percent of total public school enrollment). Statewide, 31.7 percent of students enrolled in special education had a specific learning disability, 29.6 percent had a speech impairment, 7.7 percent were emotionally disturbed, and 6.7 percent were mentally handicapped in 2007.
- The 2008 Head Start program data in this report exclude Sioux County numbers. When these data become available, Sioux County, Region VII, and the statewide totals will be updated at <http://www.kidscount.org/cliks>.

*North Dakota had the lowest dropout rate in the nation at 3% in 2006.*

*-The Annie E. Casey Foundation, KIDS COUNT*



# CHILDREN AT RISK

*North Dakota had the 2nd lowest rate of "idle teens" nationwide in 2000 (teenagers ages 16 to 19 who are not in school, not high school graduates, and not working) (1.7%).*

*- U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000*



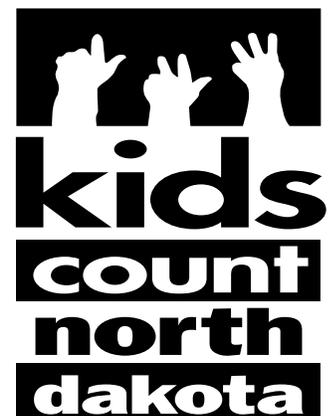
## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- A total of 5,757 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 to 17 were referred to court 10,766 times in 2007. Each time a juvenile is referred to court, he or she may be charged with multiple offenses. In 2007, North Dakota juveniles were charged with a total of 11,401 offenses, which is down 5.5 percent from 12,066 in 2006.
- While each juvenile court referral may have several charges for multiple offenses, an offense description is provided for the major offense only. The major offenses associated with the 10,766 North Dakota juvenile court referrals in 2007 were distributed into five categories: alcohol offenses (19.3 percent), unruly behavior (22.6 percent), offenses against person (7.5 percent), offenses against property (21.9 percent), and other offenses not included in the previously mentioned categories (e.g., disorderly conduct, controlled substance, traffic) (28.7 percent).
- North Dakota juveniles referred to court, as a proportion of all youth ages 10 to 17, has remained relatively unchanged over the past several years. In 2007, 8.5 percent of all children ages 10 to 17 (5,757 juveniles) were referred to court for various offenses. Since 2000, the proportion of North Dakota children ages 10 to 17 referred to court has fluctuated between 7.2 percent and 8.8 percent.
- In 2007, there were 6,271 children ages 0 to 17 suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota. Following assessments of these cases by Child Protection Service social workers, it was determined that 1,288 children (20.5 percent of all suspected victims) were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. Over the past 10 years, the number of abused and neglected children in North Dakota (requiring immediate services) rose to a high of 1,652 in 2004. In 2005, the number decreased 11.5 percent to 1,462. There was little change in 2006, and in 2007 the number decreased 11.7 percent to 1,288.
- From 2006 to 2007, approximately half of North Dakota counties (29 out of 53) reported a decline in the number and percent of abused and neglected children requiring immediate services.
- North Dakota children ages 16 to 19 who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 1.7 percent of all children ages 16 to 19 in 2000. Only one state, Vermont, had a lower proportion (1.5 percent). Nationally, 3.9 percent of teens were considered idle. Current national and state-level 2006 data indicate that these proportions have changed little since 2000 (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey, Table B14005, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).

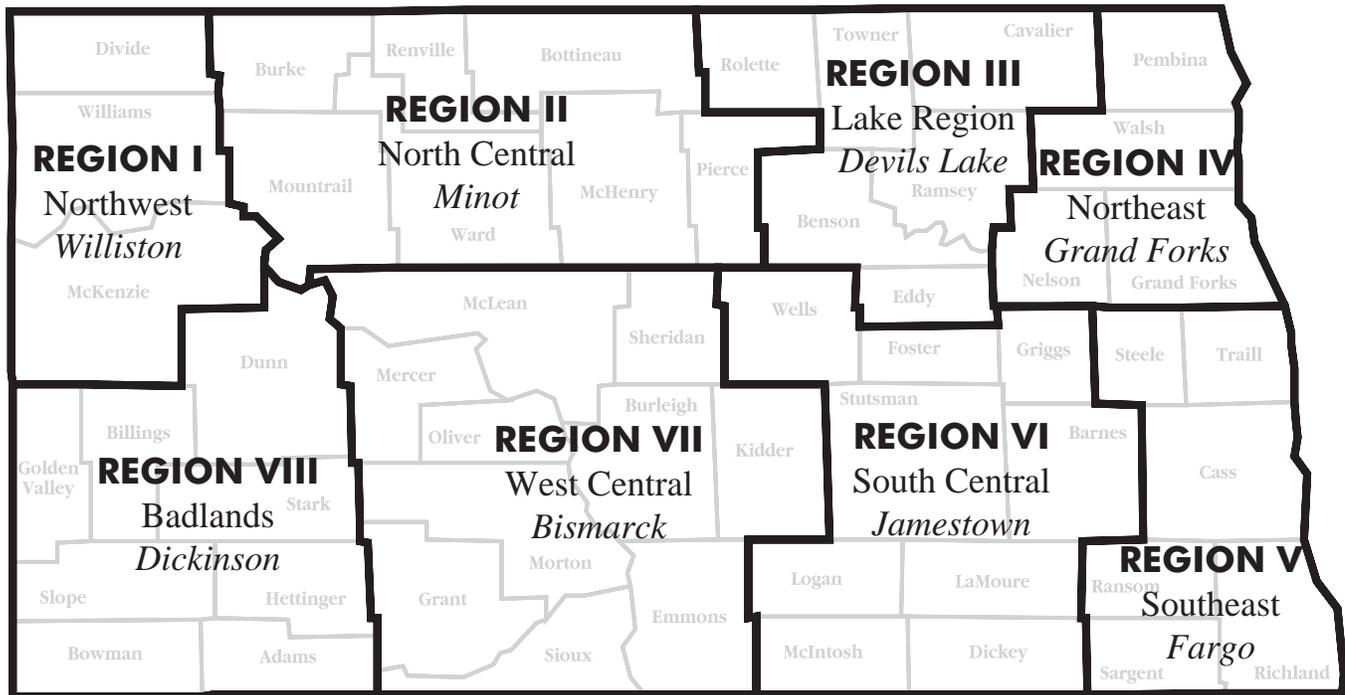
# STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



*On-going evidence shows that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally.*



# NORTH DAKOTA SERVICE REGIONS MAP



**REGION I** p. 22

Northwest Region  
**City of Williston**  
 Divide County  
 McKenzie County  
 Williams County

**REGION II** p. 24

North Central Region  
**City of Minot**  
 Bottineau County  
 Burke County  
 McHenry County  
 Mountrail County  
 Pierce County  
 Renville County  
 Ward County

**REGION III** p. 26

Lake Region  
**City of Devils Lake**  
 Benson County  
 Cavalier County  
 Eddy County  
 Ramsey County  
 Rolette County  
 Towner County

**REGION IV** p. 28

Northeast Region  
**City of Grand Forks**  
 Grand Forks County  
 Nelson County  
 Pembina County  
 Walsh County

**REGION V** p. 30

Southeast Region  
**City of Fargo**  
 Cass County  
 Ransom County  
 Richland County  
 Sargent County  
 Steele County  
 Traill County

**REGION VI** p. 32

South Central Region  
**City of Jamestown**  
 Barnes County  
 Dickey County  
 Foster County  
 Griggs County  
 LaMoure County  
 Logan County  
 McIntosh County  
 Stutsman County  
 Wells County

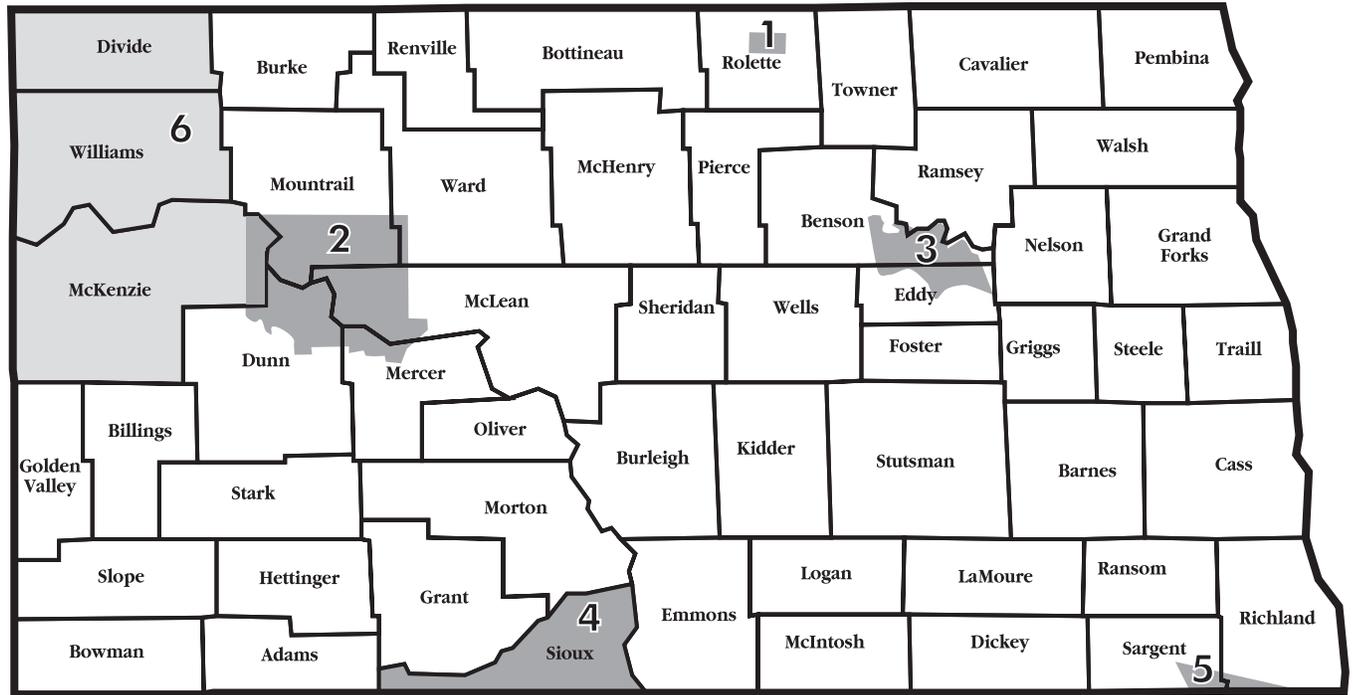
**REGION VII** p. 34

West Central Region  
**City of Bismarck**  
 Burleigh County  
 Emmons County  
 Grant County  
 Kidder County  
 McLean County  
 Mercer County  
 Morton County  
 Oliver County  
 Sheridan County  
 Sioux County

**REGION VIII** p. 36

Badlands Region  
**City of Dickinson**  
 Adams County  
 Billings County  
 Bowman County  
 Dunn County  
 Golden Valley County  
 Hettinger County  
 Slope County  
 Stark County

# NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



## COUNTY PROFILES

Adams .....	p. 38
Barnes .....	p. 40
Benson .....	p. 42
Billings .....	p. 44
Bottineau .....	p. 46
Bowman .....	p. 48
Burke .....	p. 50
Burleigh .....	p. 52
Cass .....	p. 54
Cavalier .....	p. 56
Dickey .....	p. 58
Divide .....	p. 60
Dunn .....	p. 62
Eddy .....	p. 64
Emmons .....	p. 66
Foster .....	p. 68
Golden Valley .....	p. 70
Grand Forks .....	p. 72
Grant .....	p. 74
Griggs .....	p. 76

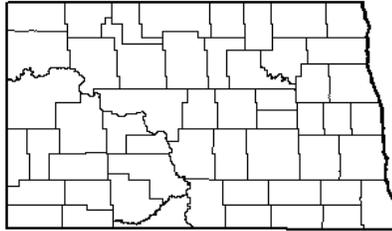
Hettinger .....	p. 78
Kidder .....	p. 80
LaMoure .....	p. 82
Logan .....	p. 84
McHenry .....	p. 86
McIntosh .....	p. 88
McKenzie .....	p. 90
McLean .....	p. 92
Mercer .....	p. 94
Morton .....	p. 96
Mountrail .....	p. 98
Nelson .....	p. 100
Oliver .....	p. 102
Pembina .....	p. 104
Pierce .....	p. 106
Ramsey .....	p. 108
Ransom .....	p. 110
Renville .....	p. 112
Richland .....	p. 114
Rolette .....	p. 116
Sargent .....	p. 118

Sheridan .....	p. 120
Sioux .....	p. 122
Slope .....	p. 124
Stark .....	p. 126
Steele .....	p. 128
Stutsman .....	p. 130
Towner .....	p. 132
Trails .....	p. 134
Walsh .....	p. 136
Ward .....	p. 138
Wells .....	p. 140
Williams .....	p. 142

## AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area

# North Dakota



## North Dakota

Total Population, 2007 :	639,715
State Population Rank, 2007 :	48 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	68,975.9
Population Density, 2007 :	9.3
State Capital :	Bismarck

### POPULATION

	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

**CHILD CARE**

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and Registered Child-Care Providers, February 2008	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,614	1.47%

**HEALTH**

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	18,322	NA

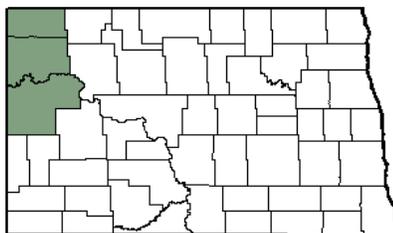
**EDUCATION**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	794	2.33%

**CHILDREN AT RISK**

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region I

Total Population, 2007 :	27,161
Region Population Rank, 2007 :	8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,072.0
Population Density, 2007 :	4.5

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	27,248	4.29%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	41.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	5,974	21.92%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,816	6.66%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	2,306	8.46%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,852	6.80%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	4,480	16.44%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	6,393	23.46%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	6,144	96.11%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	5,219	81.64%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	31	0.48%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	874	13.67%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	20	0.31%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	249	3.89%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	119	1.86%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	330	NA	8,616	NA

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,547	20.93%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	270	3.65%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	3,338	82.47%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	1,225	74.12%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	2,113	87.32%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	126	1.97%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	58	46.03%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	47	37.30%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	21	16.67%	509	23.65%

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,347	18.55%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	284	18.68%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,063	18.52%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	956	13.17%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	542	7.47%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,350	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	246	3.55%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,887	25.73%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	1,353	32.31%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,304	20.39%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	49	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	684	15.27%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	49	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	245	5.47%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	7	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	35	0.78%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	34	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	80	1.79%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	12	3.64%	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	25	7.58%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	1	0.30%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	7	2.50%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	31	9.39%	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	734	NA	18,322	NA

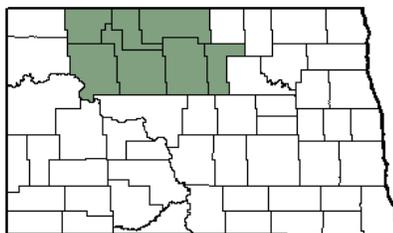
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$8,787	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	4,158	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	151	86.29%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	151	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	605	14.88%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	66	10.91%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	276	45.62%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	242	40.00%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	21	3.47%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	62	10.25%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	168	27.77%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	212	35.04%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	35	5.79%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	81	5.75%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	130	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	231	3.87%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	79	34.20%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	286	9.76%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	538	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	110	20.45%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	175	32.53%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	3.35%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	84	15.61%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	151	28.07%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	572	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	29	1.51%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region II

Total Population, 2007 :	82,320
Region Population Rank, 2007 :	4 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,375.6
Population Density, 2007 :	7.9

Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	82,384	12.96%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	34.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	20,246	24.58%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	7,129	8.65%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	7,638	9.27%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	5,479	6.65%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	15,893	19.29%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	21,442	26.03%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	20,639	96.26%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	18,634	86.90%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	385	1.80%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1,411	6.58%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	209	0.97%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	803	3.74%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	607	2.83%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	1,275	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	4,061	18.05%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	525	2.33%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	10,895	79.13%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	4,746	72.50%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	6,149	84.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	221	1.03%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	113	51.13%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	67	30.32%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	41	18.55%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,210	14.48%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,075	18.97%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	2,135	12.94%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,122	14.08%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,505	6.79%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,039	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	995	4.33%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	5,372	22.05%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	4,613	34.19%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	4,190	19.54%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	200	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	3,920	24.66%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	138	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	683	4.30%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	8	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	40	0.25%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	140	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	309	1.94%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	55	4.31%	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	80	6.27%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	8	0.63%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	8	0.89%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	76	5.96%	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,660	NA	18,322	NA

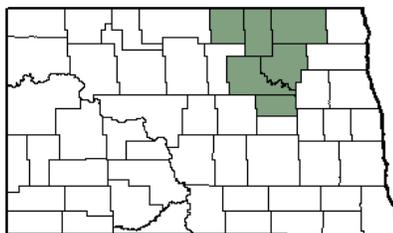
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,572	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	13,521	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	446	63.62%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	400	89.69%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	46	10.31%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	2,085	15.87%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	265	12.71%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	907	43.50%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	812	38.94%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	101	4.84%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	152	7.29%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	720	34.53%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	536	25.71%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	108	5.18%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.3	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	106	2.28%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	604	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,027	5.07%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	162	15.77%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	675	7.63%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	1,226	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	290	23.65%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	233	19.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	82	6.69%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	217	17.70%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	404	32.95%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	1,312	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	75	1.34%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region III

Total Population, 2007 :	40,458
Region Population Rank, 2007 :	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,611.0
Population Density, 2007 :	6.1

### POPULATION

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	41,185	6.48%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	29.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	11,285	27.40%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	3,796	9.22%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	4,275	10.38%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	3,214	7.80%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	8,717	21.17%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	11,998	29.13%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	11,639	97.01%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	5,446	45.39%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	39	0.33%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	6,098	50.83%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	56	0.47%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	359	2.99%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	179	1.49%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	723	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3,881	29.71%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	907	6.94%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	5,226	77.84%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	2,180	71.51%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	3,046	82.37%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	255	2.13%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	143	56.08%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	60	23.53%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	52	20.39%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,795	29.44%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,087	37.44%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	2,708	27.11%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,751	13.58%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,789	13.88%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$28,202	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	2,925	22.63%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	6,476	48.02%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	4,566	57.55%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	5,402	45.02%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	104	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,828	20.97%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	59	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	295	3.38%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	156	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	413	4.74%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	128	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	326	3.74%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	103	14.25%	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	35	4.84%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	8	1.11%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	10	2.05%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	123	17.01%	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	3,072	NA	18,322	NA

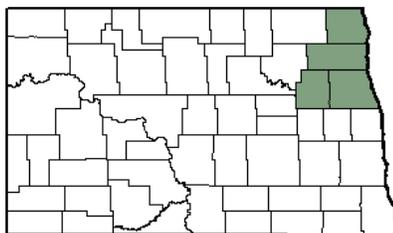
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$8,347	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	7,123	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	532	72.78%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	497	93.42%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	35	6.58%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	938	13.69%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	113	12.05%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	325	34.65%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	440	46.91%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	60	6.40%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	68	7.25%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	216	23.03%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	355	37.85%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	68	7.25%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	19.2	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	146	5.40%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	155	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	277	2.45%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	69	24.91%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	356	6.91%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	576	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	148	25.69%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	111	19.27%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	4.51%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	133	23.09%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	158	27.43%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	606	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	156	5.36%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region IV

Total Population, 2007 :	88,742
Region Population Rank, 2007 :	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	4,819.9
Population Density, 2007 :	18.4

### POPULATION

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	87,992	13.84%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	28.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	20,388	23.17%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	6,376	7.25%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	7,251	8.24%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	6,761	7.68%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	14,681	16.68%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	22,113	25.13%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	21,426	96.89%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	20,192	91.31%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	256	1.16%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	752	3.40%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	226	1.02%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	687	3.11%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,058	4.78%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	1,187	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	4,248	19.50%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	346	1.59%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	10,923	79.37%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	4,614	72.69%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	6,309	84.26%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	345	1.56%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	180	52.17%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	57	16.52%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	108	31.30%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,642	12.26%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	982	18.19%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,660	10.28%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,109	9.79%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	994	4.61%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,968	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,138	4.67%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	5,359	20.12%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	4,498	35.66%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	4,207	19.02%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	200	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5,419	36.91%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	112	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	556	3.79%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	53	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	114	0.78%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	30	2.53%	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	80	6.74%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	2	0.17%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	3	0.41%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	80	6.74%	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	3,034	NA	18,322	NA

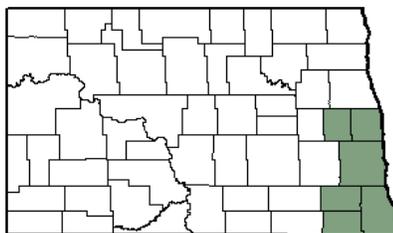
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,336	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	13,079	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	354	52.14%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	332	93.79%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	10	2.82%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	3.39%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	1,995	16.00%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	231	11.58%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	823	41.25%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	856	42.91%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	85	4.26%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	162	8.12%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	572	28.67%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	640	32.08%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	125	6.27%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	22.4	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	51	1.20%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	535	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	993	4.87%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	236	23.77%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	721	7.27%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	1,267	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	235	18.55%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	287	22.65%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	85	6.71%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	298	23.52%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	362	28.57%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	1,389	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	93	1.33%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region V

Total Population, 2007 :	173,781
Region Population Rank, 2007 :	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,497.7
Population Density, 2007 :	26.7

### POPULATION

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	169,427	26.65%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	32.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	38,453	22.70%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	12,874	7.60%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	14,546	8.59%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	11,033	6.51%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	29,520	17.42%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	40,985	24.19%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	40,051	97.72%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	37,924	92.53%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	860	2.10%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	762	1.86%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	505	1.23%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	934	2.28%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,069	2.61%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	2,403	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	6,950	17.99%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	533	1.38%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	19,194	82.11%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	8,488	77.31%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	10,706	85.91%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	625	1.52%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	353	56.48%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	122	19.52%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	150	24.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,593	9.42%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,297	12.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	2,296	8.22%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,151	8.26%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,622	4.25%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$49,037	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,548	3.50%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	9,149	19.11%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	6,324	23.77%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	6,485	15.82%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	489	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	12,680	42.95%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	238	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,185	4.01%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	101	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	220	0.75%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	80	3.33%	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	168	6.99%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	12	0.50%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	13	1.15%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	104	4.33%	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	3,578	NA	18,322	NA

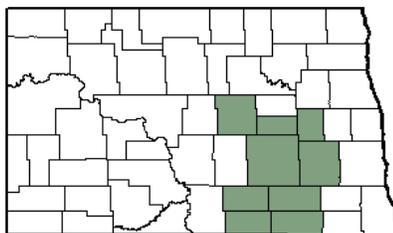
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,423	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	25,447	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	356	60.85%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	351	98.60%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	1.40%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	3,506	13.92%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	344	9.81%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,544	44.04%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,442	41.13%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	176	5.02%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	369	10.52%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	875	24.96%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,083	30.89%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	256	7.30%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	22.2	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	180	2.12%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	1,055	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,709	4.44%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	276	16.15%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	1,435	8.28%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	2,913	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	389	13.35%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	638	21.90%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	342	11.74%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	803	27.57%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	741	25.44%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	3,025	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	134	1.26%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region VI

Total Population, 2007 :	55,593
Region Population Rank, 2007 :	5 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,574.0
Population Density, 2007 :	5.3

### POPULATION

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-----------	-----	--------------	-----

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	56,802	8.93%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	42.4	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	11,424	20.11%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	3,498	6.16%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	4,390	7.73%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	3,536	6.23%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	8,563	15.08%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	12,232	21.53%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	12,076	98.72%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	11,820	96.63%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	70	0.57%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	129	1.05%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	57	0.47%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	156	1.28%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	200	1.64%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	583	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-----------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	2,247	15.97%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	208	1.48%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	6,754	84.84%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	2,638	79.80%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	4,116	88.07%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	117	0.96%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	65	55.56%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	28	23.93%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	24	20.51%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-----------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,891	13.68%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	514	16.70%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,377	12.81%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,569	11.35%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	741	5.36%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,270	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	263	1.98%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	2,745	19.39%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	2,933	35.05%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	2,008	16.42%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	140	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2,438	28.47%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	55	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	275	3.21%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	36	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	75	0.88%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	19	3.26%	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	32	5.49%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	2	0.34%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	9	1.14%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	31	5.32%	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	1,491	NA	18,322	NA

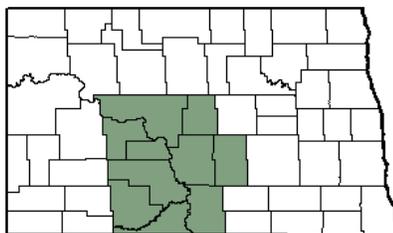
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,078	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	8,360	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	174	81.31%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	105	60.34%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	54	31.03%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	15	8.62%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	1,096	13.69%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	119	10.86%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	413	37.68%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	500	45.62%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	64	5.84%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	60	5.47%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	286	26.09%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	397	36.22%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	81	7.39%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	39	1.32%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	212	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	397	3.48%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	80	20.15%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	501	9.00%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	915	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	182	19.89%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	189	20.66%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	72	7.87%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	179	19.56%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	293	32.02%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	984	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	57	1.45%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region VII

Total Population, 2007 :	135,117
Region Population Rank, 2007 :	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	14,024.3
Population Density, 2007 :	9.6

### POPULATION

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	134,099	21.09%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	34.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	29,255	21.82%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	9,228	6.88%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	11,329	8.45%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	8,698	6.49%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	22,290	16.62%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	31,194	23.26%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	30,589	98.06%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	27,012	86.59%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	111	0.36%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3,280	10.51%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	186	0.60%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	605	1.94%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	405	1.30%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	1,737	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	6,241	18.54%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	923	2.74%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	16,709	81.62%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	7,089	78.71%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	9,620	83.76%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	336	1.08%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	130	38.69%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	112	33.33%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	94	27.98%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	4,338	13.06%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,227	15.74%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	3,111	12.24%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,318	9.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,885	5.68%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$50,712	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	2,238	6.64%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	8,472	23.64%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	6,289	28.49%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	6,447	20.67%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	322	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	6,486	29.10%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	194	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	966	4.33%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	0.09%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	184	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	418	1.88%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	92	5.30%	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	127	7.31%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	13	0.75%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	14	1.22%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	101	5.81%	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,815	NA	18,322	NA

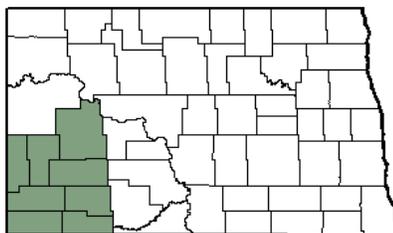
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,133	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	20,944	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	2,676	13.44%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	331	12.37%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,186	44.32%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,049	39.20%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	110	4.11%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	152	5.68%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1,008	37.67%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	830	31.02%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	182	6.80%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.6	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	162	2.16%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	677	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,206	4.12%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	279	23.13%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	1,459	10.50%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	2,718	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	552	20.31%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	696	25.61%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	155	5.70%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	517	19.02%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	798	29.36%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	2,870	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	134	1.59%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region VIII

Total Population, 2007 :	36,543
Region Population Rank, 2007 :	7 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,001.3
Population Density, 2007 :	3.7

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	36,730	5.78%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	38.5	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	7,851	21.37%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	2,384	6.49%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	2,970	8.09%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	2,497	6.80%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	5,835	15.89%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	8,419	22.92%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	8,255	98.05%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	7,909	93.94%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	35	0.42%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	286	3.40%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	25	0.30%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	164	1.95%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	128	1.52%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	378	NA	8,616	NA

<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,520	15.60%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	189	1.94%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	4,651	82.67%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	1,962	79.77%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	2,689	84.79%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	126	1.50%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	75	59.52%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	32	25.40%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	19	15.08%	509	23.65%

<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,347	14.03%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	318	15.49%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,029	13.63%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,249	13.01%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	584	6.08%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,762	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	196	2.14%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,916	19.62%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	1,764	30.52%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,337	15.88%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	98	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,380	23.65%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	21	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	105	1.80%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	35	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	72	1.23%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	12	3.17%	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	29	7.67%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	5	1.32%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	4	1.07%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	19	5.03%	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	938	NA	18,322	NA

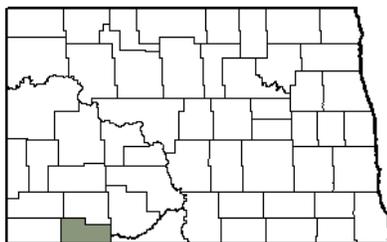
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,807	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	5,487	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	161	66.26%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	110	68.32%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	36	22.36%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	15	9.32%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	708	13.28%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	91	12.85%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	244	34.46%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	332	46.89%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	41	5.79%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	29	4.10%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	187	26.41%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	255	36.02%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	51	7.20%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.3	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	29	1.32%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	215	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	431	5.49%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	107	24.83%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	324	8.22%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	613	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	168	27.41%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	101	16.48%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	32	5.22%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	127	20.72%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	185	30.18%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	643	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	52	1.99%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Adams County

Total Population, 2007 : 2,279  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 44 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 987.9  
 Population Density, 2007 : 2.3  
 County Seat : Hettinger

Adams (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,332	0.37%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	49.7	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	416	17.84%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	109	4.67%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	171	7.33%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	136	5.83%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	309	13.25%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	445	19.08%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	435	97.75%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	431	96.85%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.45%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.22%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.22%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	10	2.25%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.67%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	17	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	97	16.14%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	8	1.33%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	267	85.77%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	83	84.34%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	184	86.41%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.90%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	75.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	67	11.07%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	13	11.93%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	54	10.89%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	117	19.34%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	45	7.44%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$36,250	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	1	0.21%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	74	14.51%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	71	25.36%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	46	10.34%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	10	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	172	55.66%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	0	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.65%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	69	NA	18,322	NA

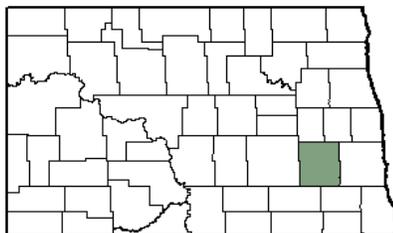
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,124	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	327	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	1	33.33%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	38	12.26%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.53%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	11	28.95%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	50.00%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.53%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.26%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.53%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	55.26%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.89%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	19.6	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.78%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	4	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	7	1.68%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	4	57.14%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	12	5.36%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	26	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	19.23%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	30.77%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.69%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.85%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	38.46%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	26	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	1.41%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Barnes County

Total Population, 2007 : 10,783  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 13 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,491.6  
 Population Density, 2007 : 7.2  
 County Seat : Valley City

Barnes (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	10,955	1.72%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	42.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	2,252	20.56%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	691	6.31%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	845	7.71%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	716	6.54%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,661	15.16%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	2,423	22.12%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	2,378	98.14%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	2,309	95.30%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	21	0.87%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	41	1.69%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.29%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	45	1.86%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	30	1.24%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	107	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	477	18.18%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	35	1.33%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,288	83.00%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	502	77.09%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	786	86.77%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	29	1.20%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	18	62.07%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	8	27.59%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	10.34%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	286	11.01%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	99	16.02%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	187	9.44%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	356	13.70%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	123	4.73%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,679	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	87	3.29%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	566	19.86%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	569	34.97%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	423	17.46%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	18	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	370	22.28%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	15	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	75	4.52%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	11	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	24	1.44%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	251	NA	18,322	NA

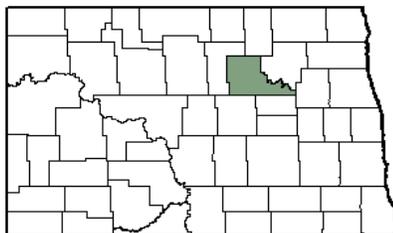
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,121	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	1,548	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	41	83.67%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	37	90.24%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	9.76%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	223	14.57%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	9.42%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	63	28.25%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	122	54.71%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	17	7.62%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	8	3.59%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	31	13.90%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	96	43.05%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	27	12.11%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.4	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	9	1.62%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	45	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	86	3.82%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	21	24.42%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	108	9.89%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	191	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	46	24.08%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	14.66%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	7.33%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	43	22.51%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	60	31.41%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	196	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	3	0.35%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Benson County

Total Population, 2007 : 6,971  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 18 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,380.6  
 Population Density, 2007 : 5.0  
 County Seat : Minnewaukan

### POPULATION

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	6,997	1.10%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	30.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	2,309	33.00%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	806	11.52%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	874	12.49%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	629	8.99%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,809	25.85%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	2,448	34.99%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	2,413	98.57%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	701	28.64%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.25%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1,705	69.65%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.04%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	35	1.43%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	38	1.55%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	168	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	860	34.22%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	308	12.26%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	838	70.05%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	397	67.51%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	441	72.34%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	71	2.90%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	50	70.42%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	16	22.54%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	5	7.04%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	958	39.20%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	269	44.24%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	689	37.53%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	387	15.83%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	416	17.02%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$28,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	711	27.07%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,706	62.49%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	996	70.29%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,344	54.90%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Benson (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	18	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	164	9.07%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	5	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	25	1.38%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	0.83%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	8	4.76%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	729	NA	18,322	NA

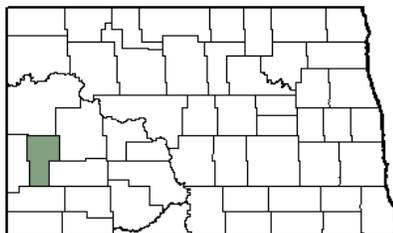
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$10,398	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	961	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	106	84.13%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	93	87.74%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	13	12.26%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	192	19.09%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	30	15.63%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	61	31.77%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	90	46.88%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	5.73%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.17%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	42	21.88%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	95	49.48%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.17%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	17.2	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	22	4.93%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	9	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	16	0.69%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	8	50.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	24	2.37%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	32	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	46.88%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.13%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	21.88%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	28.13%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	34	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	33	6.73%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Billings County

Total Population, 2007 :	798
County Population Rank, 2007 :	52 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,151.4
Population Density, 2007 :	0.7
County Seat :	Medora

Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	829	0.13%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	45.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	149	17.97%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	45	5.43%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	57	6.88%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	47	5.67%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	111	13.39%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	159	19.18%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	156	98.11%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	153	96.23%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	1.89%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3	1.89%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	7	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	11	4.98%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	1.36%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	105	78.10%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	29	68.97%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	76	81.58%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	23	10.95%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	4	10.53%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	19	11.05%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	41	19.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	17	8.10%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,417	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	0	0.00%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	15	8.06%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	15	32.61%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	2	1.26%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	0	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	1.80%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	1	NA	18,322	NA

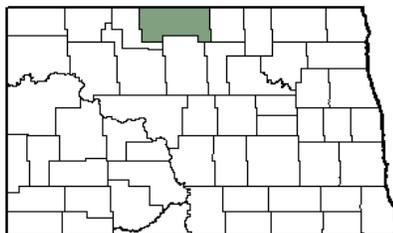
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$25,629	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	47	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	1	20.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	8	17.39%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	25.00%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	4	50.00%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	2	25.00%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.50%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	25.00%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	NA	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	1	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	1.34%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	3	3.95%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	3	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	33.33%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	66.67%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	3	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Bottineau County

Total Population, 2007 : 6,409  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 20 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,668.6  
 Population Density, 2007 : 3.8  
 County Seat : Bottineau

### POPULATION

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	6,650	1.05%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	46.3	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,255	18.87%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	363	5.46%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	448	6.74%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	444	6.68%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	889	13.37%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,362	20.48%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,332	97.80%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,255	92.14%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	15	1.10%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	52	3.82%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	10	0.73%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	30	2.20%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	12	0.88%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	63	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	191	12.04%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	27	1.70%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	760	84.34%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	255	79.61%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	505	86.73%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.51%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	57.14%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	42.86%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	192	12.32%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	61	21.55%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	131	10.27%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	224	14.38%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	91	5.84%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$39,595	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	36	2.40%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	362	22.63%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	283	34.01%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	237	17.40%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

**CHILD CARE**

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	17	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	205	23.06%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	5	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	22	2.47%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	9	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	14	1.57%	1,614	1.47%

**HEALTH**

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	6	9.52%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	93	NA	18,322	NA

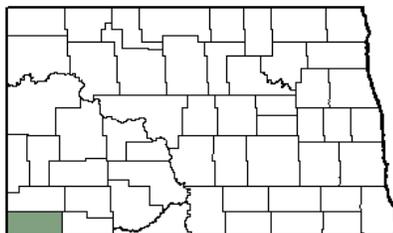
**EDUCATION**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$8,024	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	883	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	13	61.90%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	13	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	131	15.58%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	27	20.61%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	30.53%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	55	41.98%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	6.87%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.53%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	20	15.27%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	42	32.06%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	8	6.11%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	19.9	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

**CHILDREN AT RISK**

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	26	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	47	3.75%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	6	12.77%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	43	6.34%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	77	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	35.06%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	2.60%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	3.90%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	24.68%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	33.77%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	78	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	0.37%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Bowman County

Total Population, 2007 :	2,944
County Population Rank, 2007 :	35 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,162.0
Population Density, 2007 :	2.5
County Seat :	Bowman

### POPULATION

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,991	0.47%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	46.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	567	18.96%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	175	5.85%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	216	7.22%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	176	5.88%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	424	14.18%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	607	20.29%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	601	99.01%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	598	98.52%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.49%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.99%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.99%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	28	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	80	10.26%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	1.54%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	387	92.51%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	143	92.31%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	244	92.62%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.15%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	85.71%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	14.29%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	77	9.92%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	9	6.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	68	10.79%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	63	8.12%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	17	2.19%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,708	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	5	0.76%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	97	13.86%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	150	25.60%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	57	9.38%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	70	16.51%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.18%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.24%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	45	NA	18,322	NA

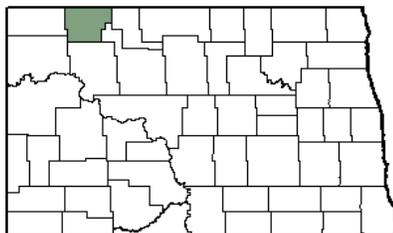
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$9,251	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	596	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	7	77.78%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	7	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	55	9.29%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	14.55%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	23.64%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	29	52.73%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	9.09%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.82%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	25.45%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	41.82%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	9.09%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.1	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.42%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	9	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	19	3.35%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	7	36.84%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	21	7.69%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	45	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	35.56%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	17.78%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.22%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	20.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	24.44%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	46	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Burke County

Total Population, 2007 :	1,862
County Population Rank, 2007 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,103.5
Population Density, 2007 :	1.7
County Seat :	Bowbells

### POPULATION

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	1,947	0.31%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	49.6	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	342	17.57%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	98	5.03%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	137	7.04%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	107	5.50%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	261	13.41%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	363	18.64%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	356	98.07%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	350	96.42%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.38%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.28%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.93%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.93%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	24	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	75	16.06%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	5	1.07%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	206	88.83%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	72	83.33%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	134	91.79%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	81	17.34%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	11	13.75%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	70	18.09%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	56	11.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	16	3.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,727	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	13	3.33%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	66	16.06%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	64	26.56%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	47	12.95%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Burke (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	37	14.18%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.92%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4	1.53%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	35	NA	18,322	NA

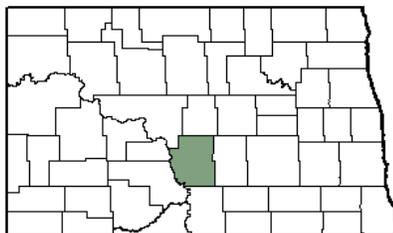
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$10,221	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	265	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	15	78.95%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	15	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	44	17.96%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	11.36%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	43.18%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	43.18%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.27%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.27%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	18.18%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	36.36%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.27%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	19.8	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	10	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	17	4.97%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	3	1.65%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	4	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	100.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	5	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	1.67%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Burleigh County

Total Population, 2007 : 77,316  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 2 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,633.1  
 Population Density, 2007 : 47.3  
 County Seat : Bismarck

### POPULATION

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	75,384	11.86%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	35.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	16,380	21.73%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	5,433	7.21%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	6,184	8.20%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	4,763	6.32%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	12,531	16.62%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	17,468	23.17%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	17,159	98.23%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	15,765	90.25%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	74	0.42%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1,206	6.90%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	114	0.65%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	309	1.77%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	227	1.30%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	1,017	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3,297	19.20%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	318	1.85%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	8,905	83.51%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	4,057	79.47%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	4,848	86.90%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	215	1.23%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	79	36.74%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	67	31.16%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	69	32.09%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,547	9.09%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	545	12.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,002	7.87%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,262	7.41%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	584	3.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$53,062	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,150	6.09%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	4,206	20.84%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	2,739	22.43%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	3,130	17.92%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	205	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4,529	36.14%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	107	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	535	4.27%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	88	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	193	1.54%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	78	7.67%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	8	0.79%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	1,760	NA	18,322	NA

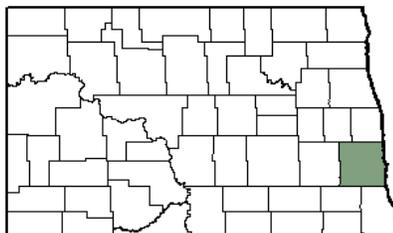
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,901	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	11,739	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	212	67.52%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	212	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	1,407	12.79%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	146	10.38%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	655	46.55%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	556	39.52%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	50	3.55%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	88	6.25%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	496	35.25%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	427	30.35%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	90	6.40%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	22.1	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	76	1.91%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	446	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	792	4.84%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	183	23.11%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	941	12.54%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	1,808	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	312	17.26%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	460	25.44%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	110	6.08%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	352	19.47%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	574	31.75%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	1,892	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	44	0.95%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Cass County

Total Population, 2007 : 137,582  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 1 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,765.2  
 Population Density, 2007 : 77.9  
 County Seat : Fargo

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	132,525	20.84%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	32.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	30,083	22.70%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	10,378	7.83%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	11,335	8.55%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	8,370	6.32%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	23,321	17.60%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	31,991	24.14%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	31,199	97.52%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	29,376	91.83%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	805	2.52%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	548	1.71%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	470	1.47%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	792	2.48%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	859	2.69%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	2,006	NA	8,616	NA

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	5,529	19.17%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	390	1.35%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	14,675	82.04%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	6,695	77.04%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	7,980	86.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	547	1.71%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	314	57.40%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	108	19.74%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	125	22.85%	509	23.65%

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,699	9.47%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,058	13.32%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,641	7.98%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,116	7.42%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,289	4.52%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$51,288	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,284	3.72%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	7,331	19.57%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	4,482	22.06%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	5,109	15.97%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	402	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	11,067	47.46%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	201	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,000	4.29%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	72	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	164	0.70%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	137	6.83%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	11	0.55%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	8	1.03%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,763	NA	18,322	NA

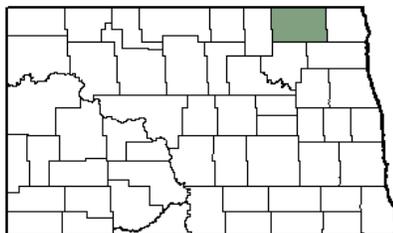
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,714	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	19,321	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	257	58.94%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	257	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	2,450	12.74%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	224	9.14%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,091	44.53%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,005	41.02%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	130	5.31%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	309	12.61%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	614	25.06%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	690	28.16%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	204	8.33%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	22.7	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	155	2.46%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	927	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,491	4.96%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	247	16.57%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	1,208	9.15%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	2,558	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	284	11.10%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	593	23.18%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	316	12.35%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	720	28.15%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	645	25.22%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	2,665	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	124	1.59%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Cavalier County

Total Population, 2007 :	3,911
County Population Rank, 2007 :	30 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,488.5
Population Density, 2007 :	2.6
County Seat :	Langdon

### POPULATION

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	4,099	0.64%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	50.4	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	794	19.37%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	204	4.98%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	309	7.54%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	281	6.86%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	567	13.83%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	858	20.93%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	841	98.02%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	817	95.22%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.58%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	13	1.52%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.70%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	17	1.98%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	14	1.63%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	37	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	120	10.10%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	0.76%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	540	82.22%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	178	70.79%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	362	87.85%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.35%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.33%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	66.67%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	198	16.84%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	43	20.57%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	155	16.03%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	136	11.56%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	116	9.86%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,844	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	22	2.34%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	169	17.23%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	197	32.78%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	118	13.74%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Cavalier (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	7	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	138	24.34%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	2	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	1.76%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	2	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.35%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	98	NA	18,322	NA

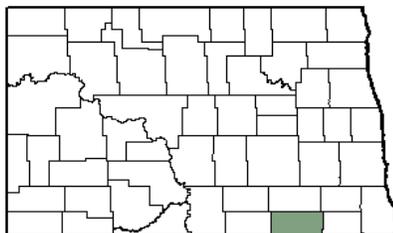
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,153	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	565	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	12	60.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	100.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	73	13.75%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	21.92%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	20	27.40%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	43.84%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.85%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.11%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	24.66%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	36.99%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.74%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.0	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.74%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	7	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	1.51%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	5	41.67%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	31	7.00%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	53	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	28.30%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	16.98%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.77%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	26.42%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	24.53%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	55	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Dickey County

Total Population, 2007 : 5,356  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 23 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,131.0  
 Population Density, 2007 : 4.7  
 County Seat : Ellendale

Dickey (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	5,398	0.85%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	41.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,267	23.47%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	424	7.85%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	479	8.87%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	364	6.74%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	973	18.03%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,350	25.01%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,332	98.67%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,311	97.11%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.37%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.52%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	9	0.67%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	18	1.33%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	58	4.30%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	75	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	198	14.46%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	22	1.61%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	646	85.29%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	294	77.21%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	352	92.05%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	16	1.19%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	56.25%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	12.50%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	5	31.25%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	283	21.04%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	65	20.31%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	218	21.27%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	129	9.59%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	100	7.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,147	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	14	0.96%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	284	18.19%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	211	24.94%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	203	15.04%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	19	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	311	31.96%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	4	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	2.06%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	154	NA	18,322	NA

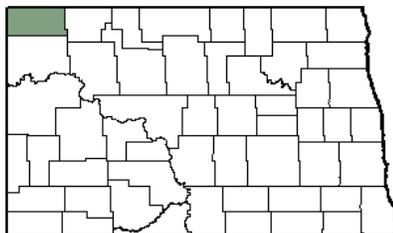
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$5,555	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	883	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	16	100.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	31.25%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	11	68.75%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	85	9.92%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	11.76%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	37	43.53%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	33	38.82%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.88%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	31	36.47%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	25.88%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	11	12.94%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.8	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.10%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	18	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	44	3.47%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	6	13.64%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	43	7.49%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	67	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	20.90%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	10.45%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	8.96%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	17.91%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	41.79%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	73	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	3	0.85%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Divide County

Total Population, 2007 :	2,004
County Population Rank, 2007 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,259.5
Population Density, 2007 :	1.6
County Seat :	Crosby

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,092	0.33%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	50.2	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	329	15.73%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	98	4.68%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	118	5.64%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	113	5.40%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	238	11.38%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	355	16.97%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	354	99.72%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	337	94.93%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.69%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.69%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.41%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.28%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.41%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	20	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	59	12.77%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	11	2.38%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	218	86.24%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	68	76.47%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	150	90.67%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.85%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.33%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.33%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.33%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	89	19.47%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	10	14.93%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	79	20.26%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	49	10.72%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	31	6.78%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,292	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	5	1.29%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	73	17.68%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	74	31.62%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	55	15.49%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	63	26.47%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	2	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	4.20%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	8	3.36%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	38	NA	18,322	NA

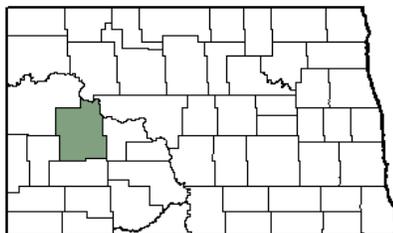
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$9,348	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	251	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	0	NA	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	21	8.94%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	14.29%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	8	38.10%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	9	42.86%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.76%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	9.52%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	47.62%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	23.81%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.76%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	22.1	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.96%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	11	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	18	5.47%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	9	5.03%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	12	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.33%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.33%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	50.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.33%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	12	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	3	2.46%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Dunn County

Total Population, 2007 :	3,308
County Population Rank, 2007 :	33 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,009.6
Population Density, 2007 :	1.6
County Seat :	Manning

### POPULATION

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	3,443	0.54%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	43.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	745	21.64%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	196	5.69%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	305	8.86%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	244	7.09%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	552	16.03%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	797	23.15%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	771	96.74%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	610	76.54%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.13%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	158	19.82%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.25%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	26	3.26%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.38%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	28	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	172	17.44%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	29	2.94%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	413	80.15%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	136	66.18%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	277	87.00%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.63%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	80.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	221	22.37%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	59	29.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	162	20.58%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	194	19.64%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	83	8.40%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,750	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	20	2.31%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	190	20.77%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	142	31.84%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	108	13.57%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	18	3.26%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	0.91%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	3	0.54%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	42	NA	18,322	NA

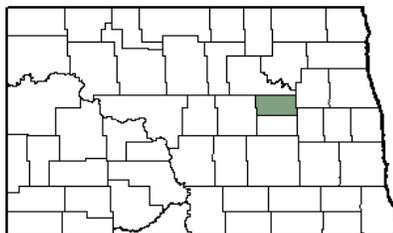
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$11,252	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	457	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	10	55.56%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	8	80.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	2	20.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	49	11.37%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.12%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	38.78%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	23	46.94%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.16%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.16%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	24.49%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	20	40.82%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.08%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.8	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.74%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	9	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	17	2.28%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	5	29.41%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	25	6.28%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	44	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	34.09%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.27%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.27%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	40.91%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	20.45%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	46	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	5	2.46%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Eddy County

Total Population, 2007 : 2,430  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 38 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 630.1  
 Population Density, 2007 : 3.9  
 County Seat : New Rockford

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------	-----	--------------	-----

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,502	0.39%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	47.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	486	19.42%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	135	5.40%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	200	7.99%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	151	6.04%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	365	14.59%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	519	20.74%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	494	95.18%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	476	91.71%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.19%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	15	2.89%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.39%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	25	4.82%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	9	1.73%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	27	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	90	13.82%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	1.54%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	307	77.20%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	141	69.50%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	166	83.73%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.77%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	50.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	75	11.50%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	25	16.67%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	50	9.96%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	72	11.04%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	23	3.53%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,875	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	21	3.74%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	142	24.03%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	128	33.42%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	98	18.88%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Eddy (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	8	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	119	32.60%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	2	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	2.74%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	2	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4	1.10%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	61	NA	18,322	NA

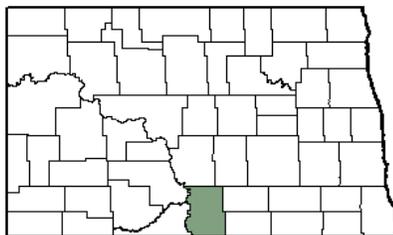
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,282	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	423	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	10	100.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	10	100.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	68	17.30%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	14.71%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	35.29%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	45.59%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.41%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.41%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	21	30.88%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	35	51.47%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.41%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.0	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	7	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	19	3.91%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	3	15.79%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	28	11.48%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	31	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	29.03%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	32.26%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	19.35%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	19.35%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	33	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Emmons County

Total Population, 2007 :	3,470
County Population Rank, 2007 :	32 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,509.9
Population Density, 2007 :	2.3
County Seat :	Linton

### POPULATION

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	3,645	0.57%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	48.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	748	20.52%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	198	5.43%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	319	8.75%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	231	6.34%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	573	15.72%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	793	21.76%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	793	100.00%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	787	99.24%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.13%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.63%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	14	1.77%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	29	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	126	11.72%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	21	1.95%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	464	85.56%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	197	82.23%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	267	88.01%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.25%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	249	23.38%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	64	27.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	185	22.32%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	188	17.65%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	121	11.36%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$32,841	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	13	1.53%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	128	14.45%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	233	37.95%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	76	9.58%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	11	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	126	21.99%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	2	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	1.75%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	197	NA	18,322	NA

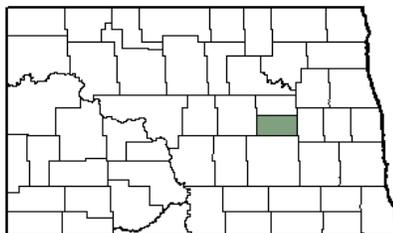
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,162	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	637	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	4	100.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	68	11.00%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.41%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	28	41.18%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	45.59%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.82%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	22	32.35%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	34	50.00%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.88%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.4	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.43%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	6	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	1.60%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	3	25.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	36	9.09%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	52	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	55.77%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	7.69%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	5.77%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	9.62%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	21.15%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	52	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Foster County

Total Population, 2007 :	3,490
County Population Rank, 2007 :	31 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	635.2
Population Density, 2007 :	5.5
County Seat :	Carrington

### POPULATION

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	3,583	0.56%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	43.5	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	747	20.85%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	214	5.97%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	298	8.32%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	235	6.56%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	562	15.69%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	798	22.27%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	795	99.62%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	778	97.49%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	8	1.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	9	1.13%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.38%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.50%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	46	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	125	12.69%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	1.52%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	461	84.38%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	195	87.18%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	266	82.33%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.75%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	66.67%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	107	11.19%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	21	11.05%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	86	11.23%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	97	10.15%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	54	5.65%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,841	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	9	1.04%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	144	15.84%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	171	26.76%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	92	11.53%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	8	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	148	26.33%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	0.89%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	5	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	9	1.60%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	135	NA	18,322	NA

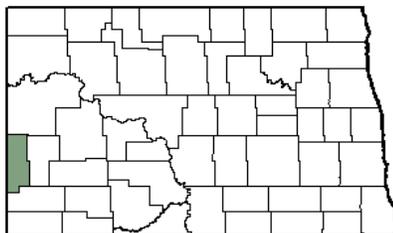
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,027	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	611	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	63	10.73%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	7.94%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	31	49.21%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	41.27%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.59%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.17%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	28.57%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	44.44%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.17%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.39%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	7	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	11	1.47%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1	9.09%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	28	7.29%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	50	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	26.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	16.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	14.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	42.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	52	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Golden Valley County

Total Population, 2007 :	1,670
County Population Rank, 2007 :	50 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,002.0
Population Density, 2007 :	1.7
County Seat :	Beach

### POPULATION

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	1,691	0.27%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	45.7	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	410	24.25%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	97	5.74%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	166	9.82%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	147	8.69%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	294	17.39%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	441	26.08%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	428	97.05%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	416	94.33%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.23%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	11	2.49%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	13	2.95%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	12	2.72%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	16	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	78	14.31%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	2.20%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	204	79.90%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	85	71.76%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	119	85.71%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.68%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.33%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	66.67%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	103	21.37%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	22	20.75%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	81	21.54%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	82	17.01%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	31	6.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$38,365	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	2	0.41%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	105	20.96%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	172	49.00%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	84	19.05%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	5	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	72	24.49%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.70%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	3.40%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	30	NA	18,322	NA

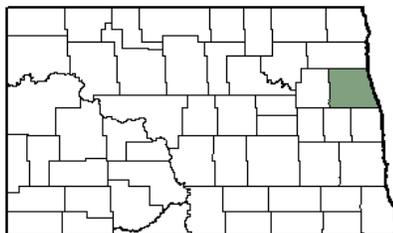
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$10,584	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	318	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	7	77.78%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	7	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	52	16.51%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	11.54%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	32.69%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	53.85%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.92%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	17.31%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	23.08%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	32.69%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.92%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.1	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.77%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	11	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	34	8.29%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	12	35.29%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	25	10.37%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	46	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	8.70%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.35%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	17.39%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	45.65%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	23.91%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	53	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	4	2.58%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Grand Forks County

Total Population, 2007 : 66,983  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 3 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,437.8  
 Population Density, 2007 : 46.6  
 County Seat : Grand Forks

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-------------	-----	--------------	-----

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	65,435	10.29%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	28.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	15,928	24.34%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	5,019	7.67%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	5,481	8.38%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	5,428	8.30%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	11,287	17.25%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	17,357	26.53%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	16,799	96.79%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	15,689	90.39%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	239	1.38%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	667	3.84%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	204	1.18%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	558	3.21%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	605	3.49%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	950	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3,298	20.96%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	247	1.57%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	8,054	78.30%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	3,479	71.28%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	4,575	83.63%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	285	1.64%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	148	51.93%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	45	15.79%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	92	32.28%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,926	12.36%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	803	19.43%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,123	9.80%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,564	10.03%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	697	4.47%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,123	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	953	4.96%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	3,957	18.67%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	3,036	33.70%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	3,158	18.19%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	154	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4,574	40.52%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	96	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	476	4.22%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	48	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	107	0.95%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	64	6.74%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,070	NA	18,322	NA

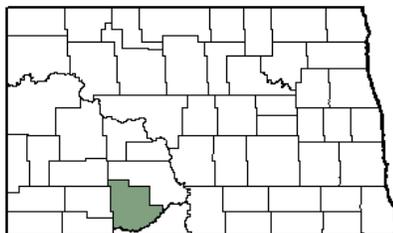
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,389	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	9,361	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	293	51.68%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	285	97.27%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	8	2.73%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	1,381	15.68%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	154	11.15%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	582	42.14%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	599	43.37%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	46	3.33%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	138	9.99%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	331	23.97%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	455	32.95%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	85	6.15%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	22.9	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	38	1.28%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	421	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	757	4.75%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	171	22.59%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	553	7.10%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	968	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	138	14.26%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	218	22.52%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	73	7.54%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	260	26.86%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	279	28.82%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	1,028	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	70	1.28%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Grant County

Total Population, 2007 :	2,467
County Population Rank, 2007 :	37 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,659.5
Population Density, 2007 :	1.5
County Seat :	Carson

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,588	0.41%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	48.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	461	17.81%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	109	4.21%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	187	7.23%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	165	6.38%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	329	12.71%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	498	19.24%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	486	97.59%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	453	90.96%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	29	5.82%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.80%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	12	2.41%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.41%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	22	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	65	9.76%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	20	3.00%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	305	81.31%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	127	78.74%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	178	83.15%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	9	1.81%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	77.78%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	22.22%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	194	29.13%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	33	25.98%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	161	29.87%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	88	13.21%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	109	16.37%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$31,500	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	18	3.30%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	111	19.14%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	204	59.48%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	96	19.32%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	45	13.68%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	3	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	4.56%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	2	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	3	0.91%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	47	NA	18,322	NA

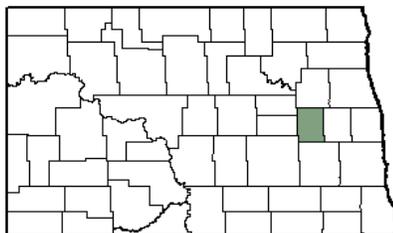
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,431	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	307	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	25	78.13%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	25	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	40	13.99%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.50%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	37.50%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	21	52.50%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.50%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.50%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.50%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	52.50%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.00%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	NA	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.68%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	6	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	14	3.04%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	9	64.29%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	13	4.91%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	24	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.50%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.17%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	16.67%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	29.17%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	37.50%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	25	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	1.14%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Griggs County

Total Population, 2007 : 2,397  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 40 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 708.5  
 Population Density, 2007 : 3.4  
 County Seat : Cooperstown

Griggs (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,456	0.39%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	49.3	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	427	17.39%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	114	4.64%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	172	7.00%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	141	5.74%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	315	12.83%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	457	18.61%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	456	99.78%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	455	99.56%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.22%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.22%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	8	1.75%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	23	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	58	9.34%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	0.32%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	297	88.89%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	103	75.73%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	194	95.88%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.44%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	64	10.34%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	17	13.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	47	9.49%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	61	9.85%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	22	3.55%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	19	3.82%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	117	22.24%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	209	51.99%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	72	15.75%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	5	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	95	30.16%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	3	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	4.76%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.32%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	82	NA	18,322	NA

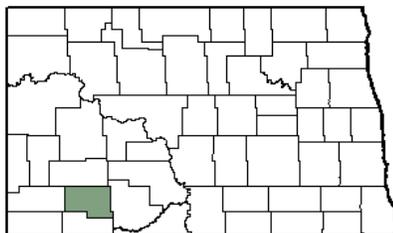
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$8,226	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	420	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	4	66.67%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	67	16.42%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.96%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	34.33%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	50.75%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.97%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	10.45%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	15	22.39%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	32.84%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.99%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.2	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.70%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	3	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	2.34%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	4	40.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	9	3.91%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	16	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	18.75%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	12.50%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	31.25%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	37.50%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	17	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Hettinger County

Total Population, 2007 :	2,427
County Population Rank, 2007 :	39 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,132.3
Population Density, 2007 :	2.1
County Seat :	Mott

### POPULATION

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,564	0.40%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	48.5	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	441	17.20%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	122	4.76%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	170	6.63%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	149	5.81%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	321	12.52%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	476	18.56%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	467	98.11%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	458	96.22%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	9	1.89%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	9	1.89%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.05%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	17	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	71	11.20%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	2.37%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	278	75.18%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	104	67.31%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	174	79.89%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.26%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	66.67%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	16.67%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	16.67%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	134	21.17%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	27	22.13%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	107	20.94%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	97	15.32%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	76	12.01%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$34,050	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	7	1.35%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	80	14.41%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	136	34.69%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	66	13.87%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	66	20.56%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	0	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	56	NA	18,322	NA

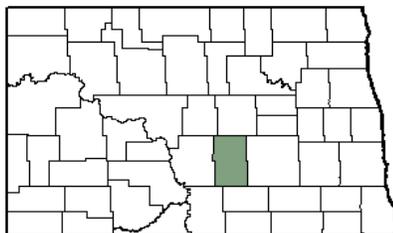
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,466	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	411	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	15	68.18%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	15	100.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	34	8.74%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	8.82%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	11	32.35%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	44.12%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	14.71%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	11.76%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	44.12%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.94%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	7	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	8	1.81%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	3	37.50%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	10	4.29%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	17	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.65%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.65%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.65%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	29.41%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.65%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	21	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	1.38%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Kidder County

Total Population, 2007 :	2,349
County Population Rank, 2007 :	41 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,350.8
Population Density, 2007 :	1.7
County Seat :	Steele

Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,453	0.39%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	47.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	449	18.30%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	120	4.89%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	193	7.87%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	136	5.54%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	339	13.82%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	480	19.57%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	472	98.33%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	468	97.50%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.83%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	8	1.67%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.25%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	22	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	81	12.70%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	1.88%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	300	79.33%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	109	77.06%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	191	80.63%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.04%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	80.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	133	20.81%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	19	14.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	114	22.31%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	113	17.68%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	61	9.55%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$32,578	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	2	0.38%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	87	15.79%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	150	38.36%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	49	10.21%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	2	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	36	10.62%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	5	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	25	7.37%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.59%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	70	NA	18,322	NA

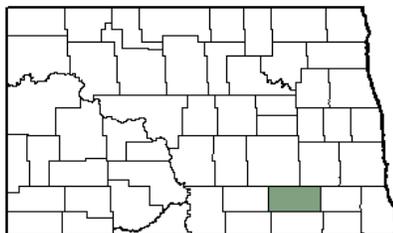
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$9,235	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	401	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	54	13.53%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.41%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	29	53.70%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	37.04%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.85%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	42.59%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	31.48%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.85%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.69%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	11	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	24	5.35%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	5	20.83%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	10	4.63%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	17	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	35.29%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.88%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	35.29%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	23.53%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	17	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	5	2.81%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## LaMoure County

Total Population, 2007 :	4,110
County Population Rank, 2007 :	27 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,147.2
Population Density, 2007 :	3.6
County Seat :	LaMoure

### POPULATION

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	4,262	0.67%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	47.1	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	835	19.59%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	265	6.22%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	314	7.37%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	256	6.01%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	633	14.85%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	891	20.91%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	885	99.33%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	875	98.20%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.22%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.56%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.34%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.67%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	19	2.13%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	41	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	130	11.42%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	16	1.41%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	512	79.30%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	182	70.33%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	330	84.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.45%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	50.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	50.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	191	17.01%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	31	14.90%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	160	17.49%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	136	12.11%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	109	9.71%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,328	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	2	0.21%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	161	15.86%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	285	43.51%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	113	12.70%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	9	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	156	24.64%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	4	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	3.16%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.32%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	87	NA	18,322	NA

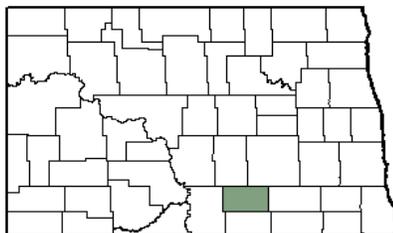
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,486	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	666	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	15	100.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	15	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	93	14.31%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	15.05%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	32	34.41%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	44	47.31%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.23%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.30%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	41	44.09%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	24.73%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.23%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.7	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.44%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	7	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	17	2.04%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1	5.88%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	24	5.77%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	31	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	19.35%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.23%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	22.58%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	54.84%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	32	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	7	2.19%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Logan County

Total Population, 2007 :	1,956
County Population Rank, 2007 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	992.6
Population Density, 2007 :	2.0
County Seat :	Napoleon

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	1,999	0.31%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	49.7	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	397	19.86%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	104	5.20%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	171	8.55%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	122	6.10%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	301	15.06%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	423	21.16%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	420	99.29%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	415	98.11%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.47%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.71%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.71%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.71%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	17	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	31	5.94%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	0.38%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	230	82.17%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	97	83.51%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	133	81.20%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.24%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	85	16.19%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	16	12.40%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	69	17.42%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	79	15.05%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	51	9.71%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,982	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	4	0.88%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	74	15.71%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	107	32.52%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	49	11.61%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	60	19.93%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	0	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.33%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	46	NA	18,322	NA

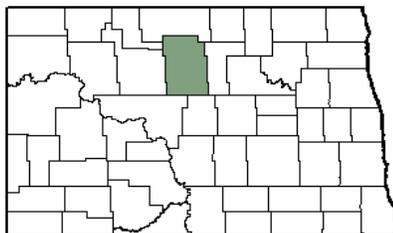
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,801	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	343	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	4	100.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	38	11.55%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.89%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	20	52.63%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	39.47%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.26%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	15	39.47%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	34.21%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.63%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	19.4	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	1	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	0.76%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	10	4.93%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	15	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	13.33%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	26.67%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	6.67%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	33.33%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	20.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	15	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	2.04%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## McHenry County

Total Population, 2007 :	5,224
County Population Rank, 2007 :	24 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,874.1
Population Density, 2007 :	2.8
County Seat :	Towner

### POPULATION

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	5,429	0.85%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	45.5	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,080	19.89%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	328	6.04%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	430	7.92%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	322	5.93%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	822	15.14%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,152	21.22%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,131	98.18%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,121	97.31%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.09%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.52%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.26%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	21	1.82%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.52%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	49	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	209	14.57%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	34	2.37%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	674	78.34%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	259	72.97%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	415	81.69%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	10	0.87%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	90.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	10.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	264	18.51%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	80	26.23%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	184	16.41%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	200	14.03%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	89	6.24%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$38,684	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	20	1.60%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	319	24.17%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	413	45.94%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	255	22.12%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

McHenry (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	12	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	180	21.90%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	3	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	1.82%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	9	1.09%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	106	NA	18,322	NA

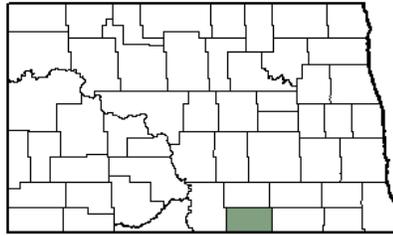
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,547	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	964	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	42	77.78%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	42	100.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	139	15.29%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	18	12.95%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	44	31.65%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	66	47.48%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	7.91%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	5.04%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	52	37.41%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	46	33.09%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	9	6.47%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.8	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.58%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	23	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	41	3.80%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	23	4.50%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	28	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	25.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	10.71%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	35.71%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	10.71%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	17.86%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	28	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## McIntosh County

Total Population, 2007 :	2,752
County Population Rank, 2007 :	36 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	975.2
Population Density, 2007 :	2.8
County Seat :	Ashley

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,956	0.46%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	51.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	507	17.15%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	162	5.48%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	200	6.77%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	145	4.91%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	392	13.26%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	537	18.17%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	528	98.32%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	523	97.39%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.19%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.19%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.56%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	9	1.68%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.12%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	20	NA	8,616	NA

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	86	13.11%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	0.46%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	307	88.27%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	118	88.98%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	189	87.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	11	2.04%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	81.82%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	18.18%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	99	15.18%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	16	11.27%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	83	16.27%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	112	17.18%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	65	9.97%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$39,911	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	6	1.04%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	103	16.83%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	155	38.46%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	65	12.08%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	6	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	75	19.13%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	4	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	5.10%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.51%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	92	NA	18,322	NA

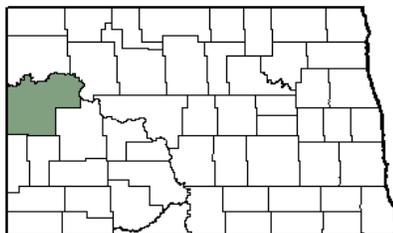
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$8,411	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	429	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	11	78.57%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	11	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	45	11.22%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	13.33%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	31.11%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	23	51.11%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.44%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.22%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	16	35.56%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	46.67%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.44%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.5	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.52%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	13	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	28	5.52%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	9	32.14%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	22	9.28%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	40	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	47.50%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	15.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.50%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.50%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	32.50%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	40	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## McKenzie County

Total Population, 2007 : 5,617  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 22 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 2,742.0  
 Population Density, 2007 : 2.0  
 County Seat : Watford City

### POPULATION

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	5,700	0.90%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	42.1	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,364	23.93%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	395	6.93%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	538	9.44%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	431	7.56%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,019	17.88%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,459	25.60%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,435	98.36%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	883	60.52%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	18	1.23%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	529	36.26%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.34%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	24	1.64%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	30	2.06%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	64	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	394	22.44%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	113	6.44%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	659	75.57%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	255	67.84%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	404	80.45%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	13	0.89%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	7.69%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	5	38.46%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	53.85%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	390	22.63%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	78	23.28%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	312	22.48%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	225	13.06%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	97	5.63%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$34,856	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	123	7.77%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	577	34.43%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	305	36.88%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	439	30.09%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	5	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	100	9.81%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	4	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	1.96%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	1.47%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	6	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	18	1.77%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	6	9.38%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	57	NA	18,322	NA

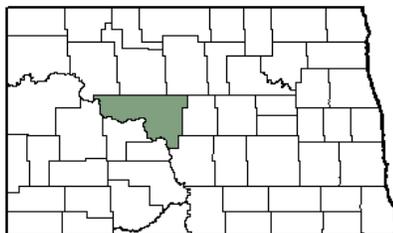
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$13,067	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	827	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	36	73.47%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	36	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	71	8.71%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	14.08%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	35.21%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	45.07%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.63%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.45%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	21	29.58%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	30.99%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.63%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.6	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.78%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	10	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	19	1.39%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	27	3.91%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	48	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	14.58%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	22.92%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.17%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	6.25%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	52.08%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	52	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	7	1.75%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## McLean County

Total Population, 2007 : 8,349  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 14 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 2,110.0  
 Population Density, 2007 : 4.0  
 County Seat : Washburn

### POPULATION

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	8,543	1.34%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	48.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,606	18.80%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	451	5.28%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	639	7.48%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	516	6.04%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,190	13.93%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,724	20.18%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,686	97.80%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,472	85.38%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.41%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	203	11.77%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.23%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	38	2.20%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	27	1.57%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	73	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	340	15.37%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	68	3.07%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,076	74.54%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	350	70.29%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	726	76.58%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.46%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	37.50%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	5	62.50%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	382	17.51%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	99	22.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	283	16.27%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	259	11.87%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	133	6.10%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,415	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	91	4.85%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	422	21.25%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	559	37.32%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	281	16.30%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	14	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	164	13.78%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	5	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	21	1.76%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	6	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	1.26%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	168	NA	18,322	NA

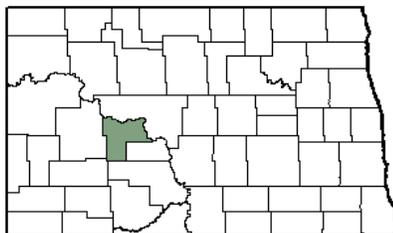
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,641	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	1,509	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	36	70.59%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	20	55.56%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	16	44.44%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	201	13.63%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	29	14.43%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	90	44.78%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	74	36.82%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	3.98%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	7.96%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	74	36.82%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	54	26.87%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.97%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.7	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	17	3.15%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	9	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	13	0.81%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	64	7.85%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	82	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	36	43.90%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	9.76%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	4.88%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	20.73%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	20.73%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	83	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	6	1.05%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Mercer County

Total Population, 2007 :	7,972
County Population Rank, 2007 :	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,045.5
Population Density, 2007 :	7.6
County Seat :	Stanton

Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	8,234	1.29%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	44.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,683	20.44%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	409	4.97%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	666	8.09%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	608	7.38%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,195	14.51%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,818	22.08%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,785	98.18%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,703	93.67%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.11%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	58	3.19%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	22	1.21%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	33	1.82%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	14	0.77%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	93	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	298	11.86%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	32	1.27%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,192	76.85%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	326	67.79%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	866	80.25%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.44%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	12.50%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	75.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	12.50%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	128	5.25%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	46	12.07%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	82	3.98%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	211	8.65%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	33	1.35%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$55,707	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	41	2.06%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	353	16.67%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	224	16.80%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	227	12.49%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	13	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	207	17.32%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	15	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	75	6.28%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	11	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	27	2.26%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	6	6.45%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	82	NA	18,322	NA

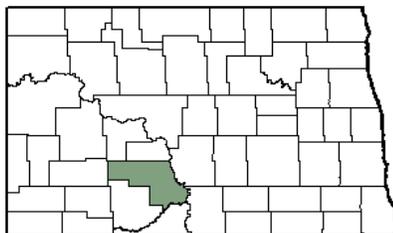
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,381	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	1,415	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	30	69.77%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	30	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	192	14.15%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	22	11.46%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	71	36.98%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	88	45.83%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	5.73%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.17%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	78	40.63%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	59	30.73%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	16	8.33%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.8	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.49%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	24	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	42	2.50%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1	2.38%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	59	6.08%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	118	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	20.34%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	33	27.97%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	5.08%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	22.88%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	23.73%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	123	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Morton County

Total Population, 2007 :	25,926
County Population Rank, 2007 :	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,926.3
Population Density, 2007 :	13.5
County Seat :	Mandan

Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	25,754	4.05%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	39.1	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	5,787	22.47%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,810	7.03%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	2,310	8.97%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,667	6.47%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	4,476	17.38%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	6,139	23.84%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	5,947	96.87%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	5,597	91.17%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	21	0.34%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	297	4.84%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	32	0.52%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	192	3.13%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	72	1.17%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	350	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,338	19.61%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	119	1.74%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	3,475	83.08%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	1,516	83.64%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,959	82.64%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	70	1.14%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	22	31.43%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	28	40.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	20	28.57%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	763	11.43%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	181	11.25%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	582	11.49%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	896	13.42%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	416	6.23%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$45,468	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	311	4.71%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,747	25.07%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	1,299	30.69%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,339	21.81%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	67	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,207	26.97%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	55	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	275	6.14%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	41	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	89	1.99%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	21	6.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	466	NA	18,322	NA

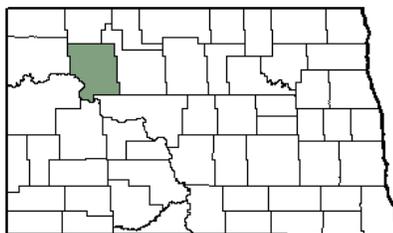
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,634	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	4,172	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	116	53.21%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	116	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	599	14.82%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	98	16.36%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	251	41.90%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	222	37.06%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	28	4.67%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	35	5.84%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	276	46.08%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	173	28.88%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	47	7.85%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	32	2.21%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	165	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	293	5.06%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	76	25.94%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	320	11.69%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	587	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	141	24.02%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	188	32.03%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	3.92%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	89	15.16%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	146	24.87%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	645	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	47	3.11%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Mountrail County

Total Population, 2007 :	6,481
County Population Rank, 2007 :	19 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,823.9
Population Density, 2007 :	3.6
County Seat :	Stanley

### POPULATION

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-----------	-----	--------------	-----

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	6,442	1.01%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	39.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,645	25.54%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	584	9.07%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	618	9.59%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	443	6.88%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,296	20.12%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,739	26.99%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,652	95.00%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	837	48.13%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.29%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	803	46.18%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.40%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	87	5.00%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	56	3.22%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	115	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-----------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	498	26.77%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	152	8.17%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	795	75.09%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	310	73.23%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	485	76.29%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	32	1.84%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	19	59.38%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	9.38%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	10	31.25%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-----------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	435	23.58%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	137	32.08%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	298	21.02%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	350	18.97%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	207	11.22%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$31,901	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	232	12.47%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	770	39.25%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	736	50.45%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	516	29.67%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Mountrail (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	13	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	185	14.27%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	11	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	55	4.24%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	8	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	40	3.09%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	56	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	141	10.88%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	10	8.70%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	50	NA	18,322	NA

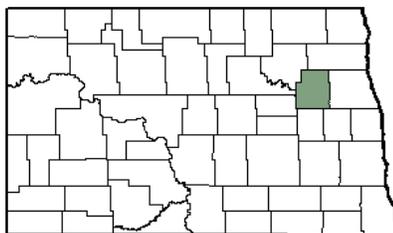
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,871	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	1,349	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	110	66.27%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	110	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	229	16.38%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	8.30%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	98	42.79%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	101	44.10%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	4.80%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.68%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	96	41.92%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	60	26.20%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	20	8.73%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	19.6	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	13	3.19%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	25	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	48	2.92%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	7	14.58%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	33	4.55%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	50	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	26.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	6.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	20.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	48.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	52	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	16	4.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Nelson County

Total Population, 2007 :	3,217
County Population Rank, 2007 :	34 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	981.6
Population Density, 2007 :	3.3
County Seat :	Lakota

Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	3,289	0.52%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	50.3	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	556	16.90%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	171	5.20%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	212	6.45%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	173	5.26%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	418	12.71%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	595	18.09%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	582	97.82%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	574	96.47%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.67%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.67%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	13	2.18%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.84%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	29	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	104	12.68%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	1.10%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	384	83.33%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	141	77.30%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	243	86.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.18%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	42.86%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	28.57%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	28.57%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	100	12.39%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	14	10.14%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	86	12.86%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	93	11.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	57	7.06%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,729	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	17	2.64%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	132	19.24%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	224	44.62%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	98	16.47%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Nelson (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	8	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	111	26.56%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.20%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	77	NA	18,322	NA

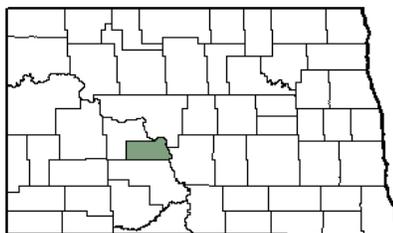
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,583	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	498	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	15	71.43%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	13	86.67%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	2	13.33%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	85	17.21%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	10.59%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	48.24%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	37.65%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.53%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.35%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	43	50.59%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	27.06%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.71%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	19.5	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.50%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	10	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	2.70%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1	6.67%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	14	5.09%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	16	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	50.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	18.75%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	18.75%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	12.50%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	16	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Oliver County

Total Population, 2007 :	1,725
County Population Rank, 2007 :	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	723.5
Population Density, 2007 :	2.4
County Seat :	Center

### POPULATION

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	1,808	0.28%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	47.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	365	20.19%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	102	5.64%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	139	7.69%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	124	6.86%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	266	14.71%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	394	21.79%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	393	99.75%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	381	96.70%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.25%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	9	2.28%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.51%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.25%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	10	2.54%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	7	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	78	13.78%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	1.59%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	268	79.48%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	88	72.73%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	180	82.78%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	134	23.59%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	20	19.61%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	114	24.46%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	25	4.40%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	51	8.98%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$50,147	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	8	1.86%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	49	10.86%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	50	20.83%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	32	8.12%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	2	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	35	13.16%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.88%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.88%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	0	NA	18,322	NA

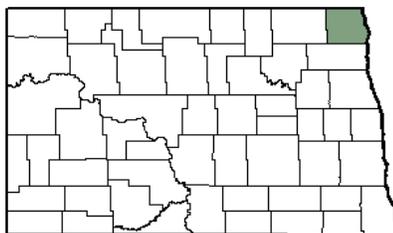
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$9,316	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	250	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	0	NA	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	26	10.97%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.85%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	50.00%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	9	34.62%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	11.54%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	42.31%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	38.46%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	3	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	4	1.10%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	2	50.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	9	4.55%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	12	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.33%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.33%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.33%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	12	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Pembina County

Total Population, 2007 :	7,531
County Population Rank, 2007 :	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,118.8
Population Density, 2007 :	6.7
County Seat :	Cavalier

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	---------	-----	--------------	-----

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	7,906	1.24%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	45.3	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,539	19.47%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	455	5.76%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	607	7.68%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	477	6.03%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,154	14.60%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,646	20.82%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,586	96.35%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,541	93.62%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.18%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	34	2.07%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.49%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	60	3.65%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	95	5.77%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	70	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	283	13.22%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	34	1.59%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	998	80.06%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	372	72.31%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	626	84.66%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	15	0.91%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	5	33.33%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	20.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	46.67%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	232	11.05%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	52	12.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	180	10.77%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	194	9.24%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	74	3.52%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,964	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	45	2.52%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	392	20.66%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	472	36.39%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	236	14.33%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	15	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	349	30.24%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	3	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	1.30%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	0.43%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	259	NA	18,322	NA

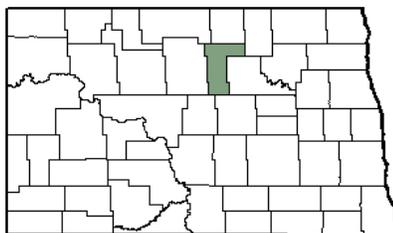
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$8,121	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	1,345	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	12	34.29%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	100.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	229	17.04%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	26	11.35%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	92	40.17%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	97	42.36%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.11%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	11	4.80%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	90	39.30%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	60	26.20%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	17	7.42%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.6	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	0.85%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	30	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	62	4.03%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	12	19.35%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	38	5.03%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	52	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	38.46%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	21.15%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.92%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	17.31%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	21.15%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	52	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	14	2.52%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Pierce County

Total Population, 2007 :	4,103
County Population Rank, 2007 :	29 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,017.8
Population Density, 2007 :	4.0
County Seat :	Rugby

### POPULATION

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	4,221	0.66%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	46.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	872	20.66%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	259	6.14%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	345	8.17%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	268	6.35%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	659	15.61%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	931	22.06%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	927	99.57%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	907	97.42%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.54%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	13	1.40%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.21%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.43%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	15	1.61%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	32	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	183	16.41%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	21	1.88%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	550	85.82%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	181	78.45%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	369	89.43%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.43%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	50.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	142	12.76%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	57	21.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	85	9.98%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	220	19.77%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	63	5.66%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,302	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	22	2.18%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	232	22.01%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	225	32.33%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	175	18.78%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	8	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	150	22.76%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	3	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	2.28%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	5	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	1.52%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	98	NA	18,322	NA

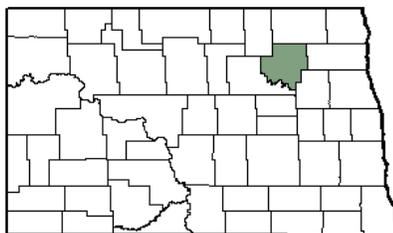
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,560	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	592	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	22	64.71%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	18	81.82%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	18.18%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	92	14.58%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	11.96%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	44.57%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	39.13%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.35%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.35%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	25	27.17%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	32.61%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.43%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.43%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	15	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	21	2.41%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	11	2.55%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	26	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	11.54%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.69%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	15.38%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	23.08%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	42.31%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	27	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Ramsey County

Total Population, 2007 : 11,189  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 11 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,184.8  
 Population Density, 2007 : 9.4  
 County Seat : Devils Lake

### POPULATION

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	11,267	1.77%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	42.2	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	2,620	23.25%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	848	7.53%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	994	8.82%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	778	6.91%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,993	17.69%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	2,795	24.81%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	2,641	94.49%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	2,270	81.22%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.25%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	340	12.16%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	24	0.86%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	154	5.51%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	42	1.50%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	154	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	727	24.08%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	64	2.12%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,376	85.25%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	592	86.15%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	784	84.57%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	96	3.43%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	39	40.63%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	22	22.92%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	35	36.46%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	546	18.29%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	130	19.91%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	416	17.84%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	358	11.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	180	6.03%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,041	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	289	9.56%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,057	33.39%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	779	38.09%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	813	29.09%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Ramsey (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	39	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,014	50.88%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	16	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	80	4.01%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	16	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	37	1.86%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	10	6.49%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	442	NA	18,322	NA

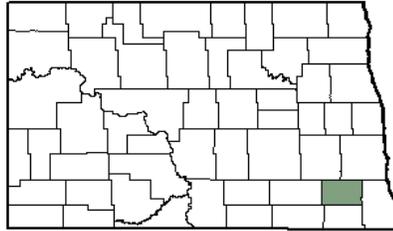
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,684	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	1,984	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	74	71.15%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	74	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	344	18.25%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	38	11.05%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	109	31.69%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	170	49.42%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	27	7.85%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	35	10.17%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	76	22.09%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	106	30.81%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	36	10.47%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	0.85%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	87	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	158	6.03%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	45	28.48%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	199	16.14%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	332	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	68	20.48%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	89	26.81%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	5.12%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	67	20.18%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	91	27.41%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	345	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	7	0.83%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Ransom County

Total Population, 2007 :	5,682
County Population Rank, 2007 :	21 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	862.7
Population Density, 2007 :	6.6
County Seat :	Lisbon

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	5,695	0.90%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	42.3	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,207	21.19%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	384	6.74%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	490	8.60%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	333	5.85%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	947	16.63%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,276	22.41%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,253	98.20%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,240	97.18%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.16%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.24%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.63%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	23	1.80%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	27	2.12%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	60	NA	8,616	NA

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	197	13.39%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	17	1.16%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	664	80.72%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	238	71.43%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	426	85.92%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	9	0.70%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	22.22%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	44.44%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	33.33%	509	23.65%

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	159	10.90%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	46	13.29%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	113	10.15%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	171	11.72%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	58	3.98%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,847	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	45	3.29%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	271	18.96%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	303	30.18%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	234	18.32%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	11	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	177	18.69%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	8	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	40	4.22%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	6	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	14	1.48%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	159	NA	18,322	NA

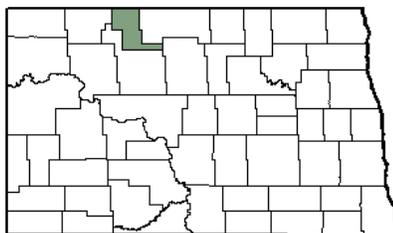
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,064	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	999	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	9	45.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	9	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	196	19.37%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	27	13.78%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	86	43.88%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	78	39.80%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	2.55%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.08%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	59	30.10%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	76	38.78%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.57%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.1	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	1.16%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	8	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	20	1.66%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	54	9.80%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	94	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	25.53%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	8.51%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	10.64%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	11.70%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	41	43.62%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	95	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	3	0.91%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Renville County

Total Population, 2007 :	2,314
County Population Rank, 2007 :	42 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	874.8
Population Density, 2007 :	2.6
County Seat :	Mohall

### POPULATION

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,425	0.38%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	46.0	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	465	19.18%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	155	6.39%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	169	6.97%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	141	5.81%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	352	14.52%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	495	20.41%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	489	98.79%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	475	95.96%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.40%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	8	1.62%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.81%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.21%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	10	2.02%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	24	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	89	14.61%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	7	1.15%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	295	86.44%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	109	86.24%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	186	86.56%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.20%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	85	14.14%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	21	17.95%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	64	13.22%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	74	12.31%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	36	5.99%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$36,905	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	4	0.75%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	70	12.39%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	174	30.05%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	60	12.12%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Renville (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	50	14.20%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	4	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	5.68%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	1	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.28%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	33	NA	18,322	NA

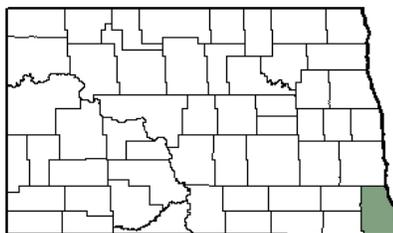
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$8,432	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	588	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	15	57.69%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	15	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	93	16.01%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	11.83%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	34	36.56%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	41	44.09%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.53%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.53%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	25	26.88%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	25	26.88%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.08%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.7	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	17	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	33	7.10%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	6	18.18%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	12	5.33%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	14	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.43%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.14%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	71.43%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	14	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Richland County

Total Population, 2007 :	16,498
County Population Rank, 2007 :	9 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,436.7
Population Density, 2007 :	11.5
County Seat :	Wahpeton

Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	16,888	2.66%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	37.6	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	4,015	23.77%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,225	7.25%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,476	8.74%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,314	7.78%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	2,920	17.29%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	4,342	25.71%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	4,240	97.65%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	4,030	92.81%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	36	0.83%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	153	3.52%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	21	0.48%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	102	2.35%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	67	1.54%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	190	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	693	15.62%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	64	1.44%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,081	83.76%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	849	80.80%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,232	85.80%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	32	0.74%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	19	59.38%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	5	15.63%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	8	25.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	375	8.63%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	121	11.68%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	254	7.67%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	441	10.15%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	143	3.29%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,889	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	152	3.19%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	914	17.91%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	850	30.89%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	701	16.15%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	51	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	978	33.49%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	20	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	100	3.42%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	20	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	39	1.34%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	13	6.84%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	421	NA	18,322	NA

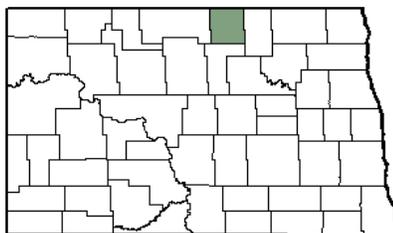
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,497	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	2,543	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	34	68.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	34	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	454	18.52%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	65	14.32%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	198	43.61%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	166	36.56%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	25	5.51%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	24	5.29%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	111	24.45%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	169	37.22%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	21	4.63%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	11	1.22%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	96	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	163	4.06%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	21	12.88%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	95	4.82%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	141	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	35	24.82%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	19.86%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	9.93%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	33	23.40%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	31	21.99%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	141	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	5	0.30%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Rolette County

Total Population, 2007 :	13,665
County Population Rank, 2007 :	10 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	902.5
Population Density, 2007 :	15.1
County Seat :	Rolla

Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	13,903	2.19%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	28.6	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	4,619	33.22%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,688	12.14%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,713	12.32%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,218	8.76%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	3,652	26.27%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	4,886	35.14%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	4,761	97.44%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	714	14.61%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	19	0.39%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	4,007	82.01%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	21	0.43%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	125	2.56%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	73	1.49%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	317	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,990	39.92%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	501	10.05%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,848	73.16%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	774	61.63%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,074	81.47%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	75	1.53%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	51	68.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	20	26.67%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	5.33%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,948	39.48%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	603	52.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,345	35.60%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	683	13.84%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,034	20.96%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$26,377	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,861	35.58%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	3,298	60.46%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	2,357	73.89%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	2,960	60.58%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Rolette (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	28	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	307	8.41%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	32	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	160	4.38%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	156	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	413	11.31%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	101	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	264	7.23%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	14	4.42%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	1,680	NA	18,322	NA

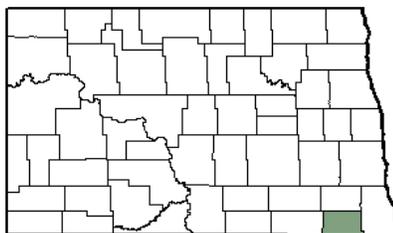
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$9,182	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	2,869	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	330	70.06%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	330	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	227	8.30%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.61%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	93	40.97%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	108	47.58%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	4.85%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	17	7.49%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	47	20.70%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	85	37.44%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	18	7.93%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	17.6	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	111	10.94%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	42	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	67	1.45%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	8	11.94%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	58	2.94%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	103	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	22.33%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	1.94%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	5.83%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	37	35.92%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	35	33.98%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	114	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	112	10.91%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Sargent County

Total Population, 2007 :	4,110
County Population Rank, 2007 :	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	858.8
Population Density, 2007 :	4.8
County Seat :	Forman

Sargent (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	4,198	0.66%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	43.6	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	929	22.13%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	258	6.15%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	388	9.24%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	283	6.74%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	712	16.96%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	985	23.46%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	980	99.49%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	960	97.46%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.41%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	13	1.32%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.30%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.51%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	17	1.73%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	31	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	158	13.68%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	14	1.21%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	518	81.27%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	216	81.48%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	302	81.13%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.20%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	102	8.94%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	14	5.58%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	88	9.89%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	75	6.57%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	18	1.58%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,500	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	13	1.23%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	129	11.65%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	208	27.40%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	86	8.72%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	10	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	134	18.82%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	2	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	1.40%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	54	NA	18,322	NA

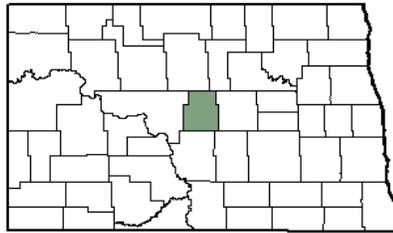
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,244	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	806	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	8	33.33%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	8	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	144	18.95%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	3.47%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	66	45.83%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	68	47.22%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	3.47%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	0.69%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	33	22.92%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	61	42.36%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	13	9.03%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.1	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.38%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	7	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	8	0.86%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	2	25.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	35	7.31%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	63	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	42.86%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.59%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	41.27%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	14.29%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	67	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Sheridan County

Total Population, 2007 : 1,320  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 51 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 971.8  
 Population Density, 2007 : 1.4  
 County Seat : McClusky

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	1,408	0.22%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	52.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	218	15.48%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	43	3.05%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	95	6.75%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	80	5.68%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	156	11.08%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	235	16.69%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	235	100.00%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	230	97.87%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.85%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3	1.28%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.43%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	6	NA	8,616	NA

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	42	11.48%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	2.73%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	172	63.37%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	52	57.69%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	120	65.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.43%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	90	24.93%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	18	32.73%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	72	23.53%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	67	18.56%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	39	10.80%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$29,375	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	0	0.00%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	49	18.15%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	76	56.30%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	48	20.51%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	2	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	30	19.23%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	3.21%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	25	NA	18,322	NA

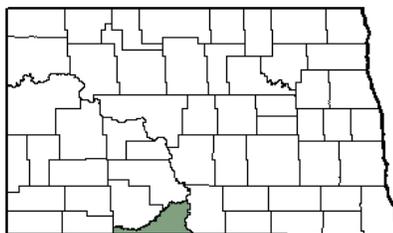
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$10,682	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	140	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	10	100.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	10	100.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	20	15.15%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	10.00%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	10	50.00%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	7	35.00%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.00%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	15.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	20.00%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	35.00%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	20.00%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	22.4	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	3.28%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	6	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	4.59%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	7	5.30%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	18	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.11%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	55.56%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	33.33%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	21	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	4	5.33%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Sioux County

Total Population, 2007 :	4,223
County Population Rank, 2007 :	26 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,094.1
Population Density, 2007 :	3.9
County Seat :	Fort Yates

### POPULATION

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	4,282	0.67%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	24.6	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,558	36.38%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	553	12.91%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	597	13.94%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	408	9.53%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,235	28.84%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,645	38.42%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,633	99.27%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	156	9.48%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1,474	89.60%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.18%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	12	0.73%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	27	1.64%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	118	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	576	35.34%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	314	19.26%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	552	70.83%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	267	67.79%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	285	73.68%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	18	1.09%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	13	72.22%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	16.67%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	11.11%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	718	45.21%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	202	47.42%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	516	44.41%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	209	13.16%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	338	21.28%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$22,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	604	34.28%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,320	71.58%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	755	70.17%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,169	70.98%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	107	8.66%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	0	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	1.62%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	31	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	84	6.80%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	9	7.63%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	0	NA	18,322	NA

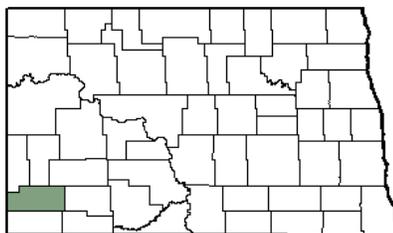
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$15,435	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	374	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	69	18.90%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	23	33.33%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	34.78%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	21	30.43%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.45%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.45%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	21	30.43%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	40.58%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.80%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	16.4	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	24	7.92%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	1	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	0.13%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	0	0.00%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	0	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	0	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	26	7.47%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Slope County

Total Population, 2007 :	659
County Population Rank, 2007 :	53 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,217.9
Population Density, 2007 :	0.5
County Seat :	Amidon

### POPULATION

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	713	0.11%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	46.2	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	122	17.11%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	32	4.49%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	51	7.15%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	39	5.47%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	91	12.76%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	131	18.37%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	131	100.00%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	130	99.24%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.76%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	0	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	21	10.82%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	1.55%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	93	67.74%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	32	81.25%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	61	60.66%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	34	17.17%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	5	13.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	29	18.13%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	77	38.89%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	18	9.09%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$23,125	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	0	0.00%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	10	6.41%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.00%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	4.58%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	0	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	0	NA	18,322	NA

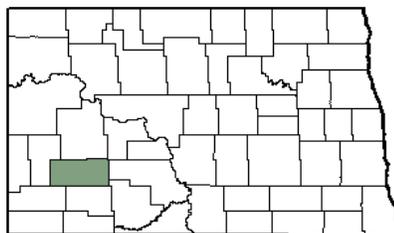
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$18,323	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	14	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	1	100.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	100.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	4	25.00%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	2	50.00%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	2	50.00%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1	25.00%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	75.00%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	NA	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	2	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	2.46%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	2	66.67%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	2	3.17%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	2	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	100.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	2	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Stark County

Total Population, 2007 :	22,458
County Population Rank, 2007 :	6 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,338.2
Population Density, 2007 :	16.8
County Seat :	Dickinson

### POPULATION

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	22,167	3.49%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	38.5	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	5,001	22.56%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,608	7.25%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,834	8.27%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,559	7.03%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	3,733	16.84%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	5,363	24.19%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	5,266	98.19%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	5,113	95.34%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	31	0.58%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	107	2.00%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	15	0.28%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	97	1.81%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	99	1.85%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	265	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	990	17.13%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	107	1.85%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,904	82.99%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	1,350	81.19%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,554	84.56%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	101	1.88%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	65	64.36%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	19	18.81%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	17	16.83%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	688	12.05%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	179	13.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	509	11.53%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	578	10.12%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	297	5.20%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,008	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	161	2.76%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,345	21.55%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	1,078	29.30%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	968	18.05%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	74	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	982	26.31%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	18	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	90	2.41%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	27	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	54	1.45%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	23	8.68%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	695	NA	18,322	NA

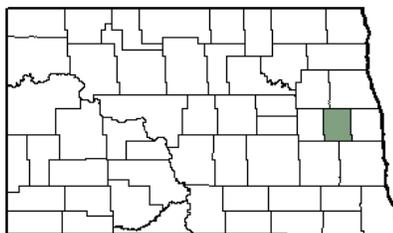
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,617	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	3,317	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	119	67.61%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	101	84.87%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	18	15.13%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	468	14.48%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	65	13.89%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	167	35.68%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	214	45.73%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	22	4.70%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	2.78%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	139	29.70%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	154	32.91%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	39	8.33%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.6	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	25	1.81%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	172	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	341	6.82%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	74	21.70%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	226	9.29%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	430	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	124	28.84%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	79	18.37%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	3.95%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	69	16.05%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	141	32.79%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	446	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	39	2.31%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Steele County

Total Population, 2007 :	1,840
County Population Rank, 2007 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	712.4
Population Density, 2007 :	2.6
County Seat :	Finley

### POPULATION

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	1,943	0.31%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	44.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	416	21.41%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	98	5.04%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	172	8.85%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	146	7.51%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	300	15.44%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	449	23.11%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	447	99.55%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	439	97.77%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.89%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.67%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.22%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.45%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.45%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	21	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	72	11.54%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	1.92%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	263	83.65%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	108	75.93%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	155	89.03%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.22%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	54	8.91%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	8	6.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	46	9.58%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	88	14.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	18	2.97%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,676	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	4	0.82%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	73	14.17%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	78	27.37%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	33	7.37%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	1	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.67%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	22	NA	18,322	NA

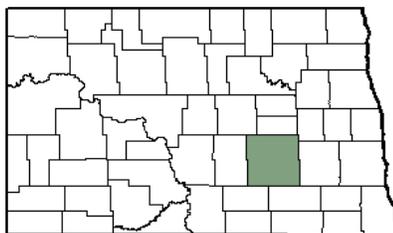
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,547	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	292	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	1	100.00%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	40	14.04%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.00%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	9	22.50%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	62.50%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.00%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.00%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	17.50%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	42.50%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	12.50%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.3	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.68%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	4	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	7	1.68%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	10	4.24%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	14	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.14%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.43%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.14%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	50.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	14.29%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	14	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Stutsman County

Total Population, 2007 : 20,480  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 7 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 2,221.4  
 Population Density, 2007 : 9.2  
 County Seat : Jamestown

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	20,761	3.26%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	42.3	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	4,182	20.14%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,310	6.31%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,573	7.58%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,299	6.26%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	3,121	15.03%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	4,486	21.61%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	4,416	98.44%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	4,313	96.14%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	26	0.58%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	55	1.23%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	22	0.49%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	70	1.56%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	64	1.43%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	218	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	991	19.80%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	91	1.82%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,469	86.35%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	959	81.02%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,510	89.74%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	44	0.98%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	20	45.45%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	12	27.27%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	12	27.27%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	647	13.31%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	211	18.79%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	436	11.66%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	454	9.34%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	187	3.85%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,477	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	106	2.17%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,118	21.39%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	1,003	34.98%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	857	19.10%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	60	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,042	33.39%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	22	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	110	3.52%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	12	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	28	0.90%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	13	5.96%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	565	NA	18,322	NA

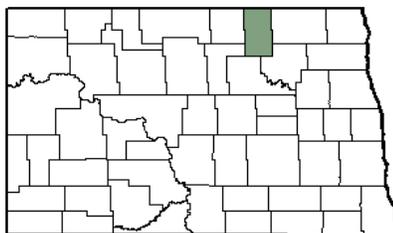
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,007	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	2,810	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	54	73.97%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	51	94.44%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	3	5.56%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	381	14.39%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	40	10.50%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	152	39.90%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	165	43.31%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	24	6.30%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	34	8.92%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	79	20.73%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	136	35.70%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	26	6.82%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	20	1.96%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	102	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	163	3.90%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	29	17.79%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	225	11.17%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	456	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	73	16.01%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	125	27.41%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	46	10.09%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	87	19.08%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	125	27.41%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	509	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	36	2.45%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Towner County

Total Population, 2007 :	2,292
County Population Rank, 2007 :	43 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,024.6
Population Density, 2007 :	2.2
County Seat :	Cando

Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	2,417	0.38%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	48.2	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	457	18.91%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	115	4.76%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	185	7.65%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	157	6.50%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	331	13.69%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	492	20.36%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	489	99.39%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	468	95.12%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.20%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	18	3.66%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.41%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.61%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.61%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	20	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	94	13.28%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	2.12%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	317	86.75%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	98	81.63%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	219	89.04%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.22%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	16.67%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	16.67%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	66.67%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	70	10.00%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	17	13.39%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	53	9.25%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	115	16.43%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	20	2.86%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,238	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	21	3.90%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	104	18.44%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	109	36.58%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	69	14.02%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Towner (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	86	25.98%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	2	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	3.02%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4	1.21%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	62	NA	18,322	NA

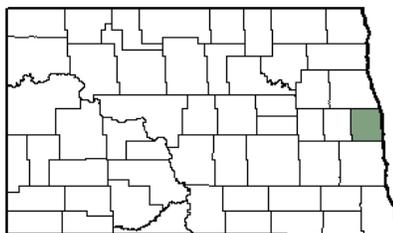
## EDUCATION

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$9,843	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	321	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	0	NA	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	34	11.30%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	11.76%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	18	52.94%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	9	26.47%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	8.82%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.88%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	35.29%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	20.59%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.94%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.7	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	4.31%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	3	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	5	1.09%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	16	6.37%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	25	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	72.00%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.00%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	8.00%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	16.00%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	25	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	4	2.42%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Trail County

Total Population, 2007 :	8,069
County Population Rank, 2007 :	15 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	861.9
Population Density, 2007 :	9.4
County Seat :	Hillsboro

### POPULATION

	Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	8,178	1.29%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	40.7	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	1,803	22.05%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	531	6.49%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	685	8.38%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	587	7.18%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,320	16.14%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	1,942	23.75%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	1,932	99.49%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,879	96.76%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	9	0.46%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	42	2.16%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.10%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	10	0.51%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	97	4.99%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	95	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	301	14.31%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	36	1.71%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	993	80.56%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	382	75.92%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	611	83.47%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	34	1.75%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	18	52.94%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	8.82%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	13	38.24%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	204	9.76%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	50	9.86%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	154	9.73%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	260	12.44%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	96	4.59%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$45,671	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	50	2.36%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	431	18.98%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	403	27.14%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	322	16.58%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Trail (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	15	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	324	24.55%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	6	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	30	2.27%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	3	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	3	0.23%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	9	9.47%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	159	NA	18,322	NA

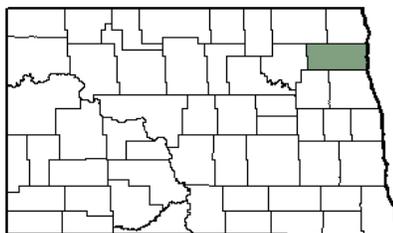
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,751	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	1,486	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	47	87.04%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	42	89.36%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	10.64%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	222	15.34%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	9.46%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	94	42.34%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	100	45.05%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.15%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	25	11.26%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	51	22.97%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	31.53%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	2.70%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.1	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.50%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	13	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	20	1.11%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	6	30.00%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	33	3.66%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	43	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	41.86%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	11.63%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.33%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	13.95%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	30.23%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	43	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	0.37%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Walsh County

Total Population, 2007 :	11,011
County Population Rank, 2007 :	12 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,281.7
Population Density, 2007 :	8.6
County Seat :	Grafton

### POPULATION

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	11,362	1.79%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	44.4	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	2,365	20.81%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	731	6.43%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	951	8.37%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	683	6.01%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	1,822	16.04%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	2,515	22.14%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	2,459	97.77%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	2,388	94.95%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	14	0.56%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	47	1.87%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	10	0.40%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	56	2.23%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	353	14.04%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	138	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	563	18.21%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	56	1.81%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,487	83.73%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	622	79.74%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	865	86.59%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	38	1.51%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	24	63.16%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	18.42%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	18.42%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	384	12.56%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	113	16.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	271	11.50%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	258	8.44%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	166	5.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,241	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	123	4.54%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	878	30.74%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	766	42.48%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	715	28.42%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Walsh (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	23	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	385	21.13%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	12	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	60	3.29%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	2	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.11%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	11	7.97%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	628	NA	18,322	NA

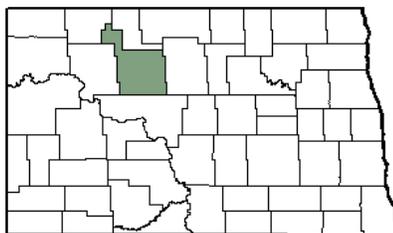
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$6,441	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	1,875	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	34	60.71%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	34	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	300	16.48%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	42	14.00%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	108	36.00%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	128	42.67%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	22	7.33%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	11	3.67%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	108	36.00%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	102	34.00%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	19	6.33%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.32%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	74	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	159	6.72%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	52	32.70%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	116	10.54%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	231	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	69	29.87%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	58	25.11%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	3.46%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	11.26%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	70	30.30%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	293	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	9	1.14%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Ward County

Total Population, 2007 :	55,927
County Population Rank, 2007 :	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,012.9
Population Density, 2007 :	27.8
County Seat :	Minot

### POPULATION

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	55,270	8.69%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	34.8	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	14,587	26.39%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	5,342	9.67%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	5,491	9.93%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	3,754	6.79%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	11,614	21.01%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	15,400	27.86%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	14,752	95.79%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	13,689	88.89%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	352	2.29%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	528	3.43%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	183	1.19%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	648	4.21%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	501	3.25%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	968	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	2,816	18.26%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	279	1.81%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	7,615	78.07%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	3,560	70.96%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	4,055	84.32%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	167	1.08%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	80	47.90%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	57	34.13%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	30	17.96%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,011	13.27%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	708	16.88%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,303	11.88%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,998	13.18%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,003	6.62%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,189	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	668	4.06%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	3,553	20.36%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	2,718	30.93%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	2,900	18.83%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------	-----	--------------	-----

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	143	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	3,113	26.80%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	111	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	551	4.74%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	64	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	130	1.12%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	60	6.20%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	8	0.83%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,245	NA	18,322	NA

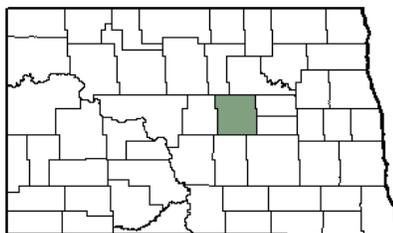
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,349	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	8,879	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	229	60.10%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	229	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	1,357	15.90%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	174	12.82%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	631	46.50%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	494	36.40%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	58	4.27%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	118	8.70%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	494	36.40%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	317	23.36%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	64	4.72%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	22.1	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	90	3.00%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	488	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	820	5.62%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	143	17.44%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	550	9.02%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	1,027	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	237	23.08%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	222	21.62%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	65	6.33%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	169	16.46%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	334	32.52%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	1,108	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	55	1.45%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Wells County

Total Population, 2007 : 4,269  
 County Population Rank, 2007 : 25 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,271.3  
 Population Density, 2007 : 3.4  
 County Seat : Fessenden

### POPULATION

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	4,432	0.70%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	49.3	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	810	18.28%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	214	4.83%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	338	7.63%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	258	5.82%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	605	13.65%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	867	19.56%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	866	99.88%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	841	97.00%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.58%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	10	1.15%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	10	1.15%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.12%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.92%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	36	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	151	13.14%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	22	1.91%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	544	84.38%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	188	80.85%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	356	86.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.46%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	50.00%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	129	11.29%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	38	17.04%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	91	9.89%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	145	12.69%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	30	2.62%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,250	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	16	1.70%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	178	18.00%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	223	37.23%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	134	15.46%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

**CHILD CARE**

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	11	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	181	29.92%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	2	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	1.65%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	0	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	8	1.32%	1,614	1.47%

**HEALTH**

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	79	NA	18,322	NA

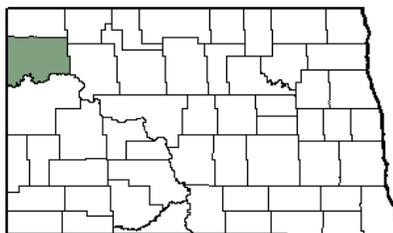
**EDUCATION**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,919	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	651	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	29	80.56%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	17	58.62%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	8	27.59%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	13.79%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	101	16.89%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	13.86%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	40.59%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	38	37.62%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	7.92%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.98%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	40	39.60%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	36	35.64%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.93%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	20.5	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	794	2.33%

**CHILDREN AT RISK**

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	16	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	35	4.32%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	9	25.71%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	32	7.73%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	49	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	12.24%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	18.37%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.08%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	24.49%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	40.82%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	50	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	6	2.16%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Williams County

Total Population, 2007 :	19,540
County Population Rank, 2007 :	8 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,070.5
Population Density, 2007 :	9.4
County Seat :	Williston

### POPULATION

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2006 (% of total population statewide)	19,456	3.06%	635,867	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2006	41.9	NA	37.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006 (% of total population)	4,281	22.00%	144,876	22.78%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,323	6.80%	47,101	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,650	8.48%	54,705	8.60%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,308	6.72%	43,070	6.77%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006 (% of total population)	3,223	16.57%	109,979	17.30%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006 (% of total population)	4,579	23.54%	154,776	24.34%
Reporting One Race Only (% of population 0 to 18)	4,355	95.11%	150,819	97.44%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	3,999	87.33%	134,156	86.68%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.15%	1,787	1.15%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	339	7.40%	13,592	8.78%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	10	0.22%	1,284	0.83%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	224	4.89%	3,957	2.56%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	84	1.83%	3,765	2.43%
Total Births, CY 2006	246	NA	8,616	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,094	21.15%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	146	2.82%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,461	83.99%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	902	75.72%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,559	88.77%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	110	2.40%	2,152	1.39%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	56	50.91%	1,118	51.95%
Residential Child-Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	41	37.27%	525	24.40%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	13	11.82%	509	23.65%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	868	17.09%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	196	17.53%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	672	16.96%	15,379	12.81%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	682	13.43%	17,225	10.86%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	414	8.15%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,479	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 19)	118	2.38%	9,549	5.70%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,237	23.58%	41,376	23.06%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007 (% of school enrollment)	974	31.16%	32,340	32.00%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2007 (% of population 0 to 18)	810	17.69%	31,380	20.27%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Williams (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008	40	NA	1,602	NA
Licensed Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	521	16.17%	34,835	31.67%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child-Care Providers, Feb. 2008	43	NA	866	NA
SCC and Registered Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	215	6.67%	4,310	3.92%
Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008	4	NA	174	NA
Tribal Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	0.62%	508	0.46%
Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008	24	NA	711	NA
Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	54	1.68%	1,614	1.47%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	403	4.68%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2006 (% of total births)	19	7.72%	576	6.69%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2006 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	51	0.59%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	68	1.16%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2006 (% of total births)	NA	NA	565	6.56%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	639	NA	18,322	NA

## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	\$7,592	NA	\$7,487	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year	3,079	NA	98,117	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008 (% of eligible children)	115	91.27%	NA	NA
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	115	100.00%	NA	NA
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	NA	NA
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007 (% of total enrollment)	513	17.00%	13,609	14.33%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	53	10.33%	1,560	11.46%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	243	47.37%	5,718	42.02%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	201	39.18%	5,673	41.69%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	16	3.12%	658	4.84%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	54	10.53%	1,054	7.74%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	137	26.71%	4,032	29.63%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	185	36.06%	4,308	31.66%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	30	5.85%	906	6.66%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year	21.8	NA	21.6	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	78	7.46%	794	2.33%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2007	109	NA	3,583	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2007 (% of population 0 to 17)	194	4.53%	6,271	4.33%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	79	40.72%	1,288	20.54%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2007 (% of population 10 to 17)	250	12.14%	5,757	8.52%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2007	478	NA	10,766	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	99	20.71%	2,074	19.26%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	164	34.31%	2,430	22.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	3.14%	812	7.54%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	75	15.69%	2,358	21.90%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	125	26.15%	3,092	28.72%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2007	508	NA	11,401	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	19	1.36%	730	1.69%

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## PROFILE HEADERS

### Total Population, 2007

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is the most current estimate of the number of people residing in respective geographic areas.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2007 (Vintage 2007).  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for this current year estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Population category reflect one year prior.  
**NOTE:** Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population Rank, 2007

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked in order from 1 to 53. Regions are ranked in order from 1 to 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2007 (Vintage 2007).  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Land Area, 2000

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.  
**DATE:** April 1, 2000.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000.

### Population Density, 2007

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2007 (Vintage 2007).  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### State Capital and County Seat

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county government functions.  
**PERCENTAGE:** Not applicable.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Not applicable.  
**DATE:** Not applicable.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Median Age, 2006

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents an estimate of the middle age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the age distribution into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2006 (Vintage 2006).  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2007) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Population category reflect July 1, 2006.  
**NOTE:** Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2006

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 18. [Ages 0 to 5](#), [Ages 6 to 12](#), and [Ages 13 to 17](#) indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for each age group is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2006 (Vintage 2006).  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2007) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Population category reflect July 1, 2006.  
**NOTE:** Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release.

## POPULATION

### Total Population, 2006

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents an estimate of the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population statewide.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1, 2006 (Vintage 2006).  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2007) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Population category reflect July 1, 2006.  
**NOTE:** Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

## **Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2006**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 14.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2006 (Vintage 2006).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2007) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Population category reflect July 1, 2006.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release. SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

## **Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2006**

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects an estimate of the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Children Reporting One Race Only reflect those persons ages 0 to 18 reporting one race (including White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander).

Children Reporting Two or More Races reflect those persons ages 0 to 18 reporting more than one race.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children ages 0 to 18 represent of the total population in respective geographic areas. Percentages for the racial subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2006 (Vintage 2006).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2007) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators

presented in the Population category reflect July 1, 2006.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

## **Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2006**

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects an estimate of the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category and includes children of different racial backgrounds.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2006 (Vintage 2006).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2007) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Population category reflect July 1, 2006.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* is used to identify the latest year in the data release. SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

## **Total Births, Calendar Year 2006**

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the mother's place of residence, not the location of birth.

DATE: Calendar Year 2006 (January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## FAMILY COMPOSITION

### **Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families headed by one person - male or female - with no spouse present in the home. Children in this category include children ages 0 to 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2000.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 1 (SF1), Table P28.

### **Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent. Children in this category include children ages 0 to 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2000.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 1 (SF1), Table P28.

### **Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older who have children ages 0 to 17. With Children Ages 0 to 5 includes women who have children ages 0 to 5 only, and women who have children ages 0 to 5 and one or more children ages 6 to 17 years. With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only includes women who have children ages 6 to 17 only.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for mothers with children in each age group represents the proportion of these women who are in the labor force in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not classified as members of the labor force, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2000.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P45.

## Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Federal Fiscal Year 2007

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents children placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption. The data are presented by type of placement: Family Home Placements, Residential Child-Care Facility, Group Home Placements, and Other Placements. **Family Home Placements** - an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided by the owner or lessee to no more than four children, unless all of the children in foster care are related to each other by blood or marriage, in which case such limitation does not apply. **Residential Child-Care Facility** - a public or private institutional facility providing foster care to more than eight unrelated children, except as may be otherwise provided by rule or regulation. Facilities may include child-care institutions, residential treatment facilities, maternity homes, etc. **Group Home Placements** - an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided for more than four but fewer than 10 unrelated children. **Other**

**Placements** - include pre-adoptive homes, runaways, supervised independent living, trial home visits, and cases for which no specific placement was identified.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the placement subcategories represent the proportion of children ages 0 to 18 in foster care in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year 2007 (October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board. Children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## ECONOMIC CONDITION

### Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. **Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty** and **Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty** reflect the number of children living in poverty in each of the respective age categories. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is

adjusted each year to reflect more current economic guidelines. The current 2007 poverty thresholds are included in the next column.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age subcategories represent the proportion these children comprise of all children in each respective age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2000.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P87.

*The 2007 Federal Poverty Thresholds (Preliminary Weighted Averages):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$10,587
2	13,542
3	16,537
4	21,201
5	25,076
6	28,345

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/07prelim.html>.

### Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2000

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families with incomes from 100% to 149% of the federal poverty threshold.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2000.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT50.

## **Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2000.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT50.

## **Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the middle income point of the total number of families with children, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2000.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT39.

## **TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, Fiscal Year 2007**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 to 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the **Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20** indicator for a complete definition of the Medicaid program). TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support because one parent is absent from the home, one parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits. TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population ages 0 to 19 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2007 (July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** <sup>1</sup>Data on TANF reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect persons ages 0 to 20. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect children ages 0 to 19. <sup>2</sup>Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage

earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, Fiscal Year 2007**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 to 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving TANF or Social Security Income (SSI) payments; those terminated by TANF and in transition for 4 to 12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; pregnant women; and women with children ages 0 to 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled only.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population ages 0 to 20 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2007 (July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Data on Medicaid reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect persons receiving Medicaid but not TANF. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect all persons receiving Medicaid, regardless of whether or not they receive TANF.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch, October 2007**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children receiving free or reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free meal, household income must be below 130% of the federal poverty threshold. Children in food stamp or

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals. To receive a reduced price meal, household income must be below 185% of the federal poverty threshold. PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the school location, not the child's place of residence.

DATE: October 2007.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

## **Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, Fiscal Year 2007**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 18 who are recipients of food stamps, including migrant children. The Food Stamp Program is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements. An individual household's food stamp allotment is equal to the maximum allotment for that household's size, less 30% of the household's net income.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year 2007 (July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Data on Food Stamps reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect children ages 0 to 17. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect children ages 0 to 18.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## CHILD CARE

### **Licensed Child-Care Providers, February 2008**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child-care home, group child-care home or facility, child-care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, public approval program, or multiple license facility. Child-care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and younger, or six or more children at any one time. A *family child-care home provider* refers to an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time (or four infants). This type of home may also be allowed to care for up to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends or when school is not in session). A *group child-care provider* refers to an occupied private residence or other facility where early childhood services are provided for 8 to 18 children. A *child-care center* refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to 19 or more children based on available space. A *preschool educational facility* refers to a facility offering early childhood services and following a preschool curriculum designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day. A *school-age program* offers early childhood services to children before and after school and during school holidays and summer vacations. A *public approval program* refers to state agencies that have child-care facilities. A *multiple license facility* refers to a child-care facility with more than one type of license. Licensed Child-Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by licensed child-care providers. PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that licensed child-care capacity represents of the

total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the location of the child-care program.

DATE: February 2008.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

### **Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and Registered Child-Care Providers, February 2008**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child-care providers. *Standard Compliance Certification*, also referred to as Self-Certified, refers to child-care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child-Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child-care providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children, with no more than three children younger than 24 months of age. *Registered* child-care providers offer child-care services in the child's home. This is a voluntary registration process for child-care providers who are not licensed. Child-care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and Registered Child-Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child-care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that standard compliance and registered in-home child-care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the location of the child-care program.

DATE: February 2008.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

### **Tribal Child-Care Providers, February 2008**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents tribal child-care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

licensed, self-certified, nor approved relatives. Authority to provide child-care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. Tribal Child-Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by tribal child-care providers who are registered with the state.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that tribal child-care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the child-care program.

**DATE:** February 2008.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Approved Relative Child-Care Providers, February 2008**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child-care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, great-grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative. Approved relative child-care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. Approved Relative Child-Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by approved relative child-care providers.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that approved relative child-care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the child-care program.

**DATE:** February 2008.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## HEALTH

### **Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, Calendar Year 2006**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of resident live births calculated by using both an infant's gestational age at birth and the number of prenatal visits completed by the mother at the time of birth: 1) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; 2) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; 3) gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; 4) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; 5) gestational age 34+ weeks with four or fewer prenatal visits. Women receiving adequate amounts of prenatal care include women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and, given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80% of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these infants represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2006 (January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care is five or less. In these cases, *NA* is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Low-Weight Births, Calendar Year 2006**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these babies represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2006 (January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low-weight births is five or less. In these cases, *NA* is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, Calendar Year 2006**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these deaths represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data are reported by the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2006 (January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is five or less. In these cases, *NA* is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, Calendar Year 2006**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths for children ages 1 to 19, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these deaths represent of total deaths in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data are reported by the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2006 (January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is five or less. In these cases, *NA* is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, Calendar Year 2006**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 to 19 who is not married at the time

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2006 (January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of out-of-wedlock teen births is five or less. In these cases, *NA* is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, Fiscal Year 2006**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children younger than 5 years. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2006 (July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2006).

**LIMITATIONS:** While the North Dakota WIC data cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area, data for Fort Berthold and Standing Rock reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers.

**NOTE:** Due to a new computer processing system within the WIC Program, FY 2006 data are not directly comparable to previous years' numbers.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

## EDUCATION

### **Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** Academic Year 2006-07 (Fall 2006 through Spring 2007).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### **Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2006-07 Academic Year**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** 2006-07 Academic Year (Fall 2006 through Spring 2007).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### **Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2008**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the actual number of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start according to the following subcategories: Center Based, Home Based, and Combination Based (a combination of center-based and home-based Head Start). Authorized by the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Head Start is a federally funded, comprehensive early childhood education program created to help prepare economically disadvantaged children ages 3 and 4 to enter and succeed in elementary school. Ninety percent of children in the program must be from families with an income at or below the federal poverty level. At least 10% of Head

Start slots in each state must be reserved for children with disabilities. Services include cognitive and language development; medical, dental, and mental health services (including screening and immunizations); and nutritional and social services. Parental involvement is a strong component of the program.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator represents the number of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start as a proportion of children ages 3 and 4 eligible for Head Start in respective geographic areas. The number of eligible children is calculated by adding the number of children enrolled in Head Start to the number of children not enrolled, but eligible (receiving TANF, on a Head Start waiting list, or otherwise deemed eligible by Head Start staff). The percentages for the subcategories represent the proportion of the child population ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the Head Start program, not the child's place of residence.

**DATE:** January 15th, 2008.

**LIMITATIONS:** These figures exclude participants in Early Head Start programs. Not all eligible children ages 3 and 4 are enrolled. Participation rates are influenced by both availability of programs and parental choice in enrolling their children.

**NOTE:** Data for Sioux County were not available in time for publication. Because the regional and statewide-level numbers for this indicator are a sum of counties, *NA* is presented for Sioux County, Region VII, and North Dakota. When these data become available, they will be placed on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's CLIKS website at <http://www.kidscount.org/cliks>.

**SOURCE:** Program Directors with North Dakota Head Start Agencies.

### **Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2007**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 to 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: emotionally disturbed, speech or language impaired, specific learning disability, and mentally handicapped. Age categories provided for this indicator include Ages 3 to 5, Ages 6 to 11, Ages 12 to 17, and Ages 18 to 21.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Emotionally Disturbed refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. Speech or Language Impaired refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Specific Learning Disability refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; mental handicap; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage. Mentally Handicapped refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development. This category includes educable and trainable mentally handicapped individuals. PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that special education children represent of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age subcategories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas. GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the school location, not the student's

place of residence.  
DATE: December 2007.  
LIMITATIONS: None.  
NOTE: Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory Emotionally Disturbed. This name change was reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected.  
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

## **Average ACT Composite Scores, 2006-07 Academic Year**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating high school seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.  
PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.  
DATE: 2006-07 Academic Year (Fall 2006 through Spring 2007).  
LIMITATIONS: None.  
NOTE: None.  
SOURCE: ACT, Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2006-07 Academic Year**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children who dropped out of grades 9-12 during the academic year.  
PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas.  
GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.  
DATE: 2006-07 Academic Year (Fall 2006 through Spring 2007).  
LIMITATIONS: This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the success rate for high school students, or the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.  
NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## CHILDREN AT RISK

### **Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, Federal Fiscal Year 2007**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there was the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in the death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm. *Physical harm* refers to any nonaccidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. *Emotional harm* refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A *neglected child*, also referred to as a *deprived child*, refers to a child who: 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; or 6) is present in an

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. *Abandonment* of a child refers to a situation in which: 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time. Definitions for *sexual abuse* are available in the North Dakota Century Code chapter 12.1-20 at <http://www.legis.nd.gov/cencode/t121.html>. The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of the present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if: 1) services are required, or 2) services are recommended, or 3) no services are required or recommended. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. Services are recommended, but not required, if a low to intermediate risk level is determined to exist for the child(ren) and/or the family has service needs, but court action will not be requested at the time of the decision. If no services are required or recommended, it has been determined that: 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists; and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the assessment.  
**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year 2007 (October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007).  
**LIMITATIONS:** Data exclude child abuse and neglect reports from tribal areas.  
**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are now presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, Federal Fiscal Year 2007**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the **Child Abuse and Neglect Reports** indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers determine if: 1) services are required, or 2) services are recommended, or 3) no services are required or recommended. When there are Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the **Child Abuse and Neglect Reports** indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children who are suspected victims represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas. The percentage for victims in cases where services were required is the proportion these children represent of total suspected

child victims in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the assessment.  
**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year 2007 (October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007).  
**LIMITATIONS:** Data exclude child abuse and neglect reports from tribal areas.  
**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are now presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, Calendar Year 2007**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of juveniles ages 10 to 17 referred to Juvenile Court in the reference year. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 10 to 17 in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 4% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2007. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. However, because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.  
**DATE:** Calendar Year 2007 (January 1, 2007 through December 31, 2007).  
**LIMITATIONS:** Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.  
**NOTE:** A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication should not be made. SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, Calendar Year 2007**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents all cases referred to juvenile court along with the description of the major offense associated with each referral. One referral may have multiple charges; however, only a description of the major offense for each referral is provided. The major offense subcategories include Alcohol Offense, Unruly Behavior, Offense Against Person, Offense Against Property, and Other Offense. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court, and can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. Alcohol Offense includes the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, minor in a liquor establishment, and minor in possession/consumption. Unruly Behavior includes runaways in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. Offense Against Person includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. Offense Against Property includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. Other Offense includes disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, tobacco purchase/smoking, resisting arrest, driving

under the influence, driving without a license, open container, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The percentages for the major offense subcategories represent the proportion that each major offense category represents of total juvenile court referrals in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2007 (January 1, 2007 through December 31, 2007).

**LIMITATIONS:** Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** <sup>1</sup>A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication should not be made. <sup>2</sup>*Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, subcategories were incorrectly reported under the "Juvenile Offenses" indicator. Prior to the 2006 publication, when a referral had multiple charges, the major offense description for the referral was inappropriately applied to each of the individual charges associated with that referral, which provided an inaccurate representation of the various offenses being committed, and overrepresenting the main offense. Thus, comparisons to offense subcategory data in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication should not be made. SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Juvenile Offenses, Calendar Year 2007**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents all offenses associated with juvenile court referrals. This indicator differs from the number of actual referrals, as one referral may have multiple offenses. Juvenile offenses exclude referral cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file

960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2007 (January 1, 2007 through December 31, 2007).

**LIMITATIONS:** Offenses from referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** <sup>1</sup>The various types of offenses are no longer presented as subcategories of the Juvenile Offenses indicator, as they were in *Fact Book* publications prior to 2006.

Rather, a description of the major offense for each referral is now reported under the Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense indicator (a new indicator for the 2006 *Fact Book*). <sup>2</sup>A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication should not be made.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 to 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16 to 19 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the child's place of residence.

**DATE:** April 1, 2000.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

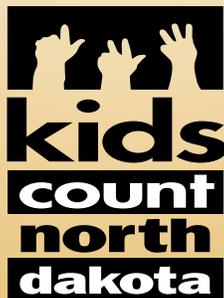
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P38.

## **North Dakota KIDS COUNT**

North Dakota State University  
IACC Building, Room 424  
P.O. Box 6050  
Fargo, ND 58108-6050

(701) 231-5931 or (701) 231-8621  
(701) 231-9730 (Fax)

[www.ndkidscount.org](http://www.ndkidscount.org)



Copyright© 2008

Permission to reproduce portions of this report is granted provided North Dakota KIDS COUNT is cited as the source.